Table of Contents for Comments to 1-AC-184

Topic	Rule Section in Version Sent to	Page
Alternative regulation plans	Hearing & for Comment	1 1
Applicability		2
Application for service	165.0301	11
Business office answering time standards	165.0606	23
Customer billing	165.0401	28
Customer billing - installation adjustments	165.0401(17)	41
Customer billing - missed appointment adjustments	165.0401(18)	47
Customer billing - out of service adjustments	165.0401(16)	50
Customer billing – service adjustments	165.0401(16) - (18)	55
Customer complaints	165.0202	62
Deferred payment agreement	165.0404	67
Definitions	165.0102	76
Deposits for business service	165.0403	88
Deposits for residential service	165.0402	91
Directories	165.0306	96
Disconnection of service	165.0503	99
Dispute procedures	165.0303	110
Effective date		118
General comments		120
Information available to customers	165.0302	145
Oppressive and deceptive practices	165.0308	158
Preservation of records	165.0201	164
Provider selection changes	165.0304	166
Provider selection freezes	165.0305	175
Refusal of service	165.0501	179
Restriction of service	165.0502	186
Technical sections	165.0203	191
Telecommunications assistance programs	165.0307	192
Waivers	165.0101(2)	194

Draft Comments Report for Commissioners

Topic	Old rule section	Company	Company Suggestion/comment	Location	Location Reason for comment	Response
Alternative Regulation Plans		Frontier (including Rhinelander)	The existing alt reg service quality plans should continue to apply regardless of any rule changes.	Page 2	The alternative regulation plan, as a package, better serves the public interest than generic rules.	Agree, clarification added. Alternative regulation plans require providers to observe PSC 165. When the new rule goes into effect, there may be direct conflicts between the plan and the rule. The provider must abide by both. To do so, the provider must meet the more stringent of the two requirements, and in doing so will also meet the less stringent. For example, if the plan calls for a 20 day notice before
						For example, if the plan calls for a 20 day notice before doing something and the new rule requires a 30 day notice before doing that action, the provider must give notice 30 days in advance. In doing so the provider will also meet the 20 day requirement.
						However, a provider may request that its plan differ from the rule, either as an explicit part of a new plan or by requesting the provider of

Companies with alternative Pg. 5- Needs to be clarified. regulation plans are also 6 required to abide by these rules. State how conflicts between rules and plan provisions will be handled.

Alternative Regulation

TDS Telecom

Alternative regulation plans require providers to observe PSC 165. When the new rule goes into effect, there may be direct conflicts between the plan and the rule. The provider must abide by both. To do so, the provider must meet the more stringent of the two requirements, and in doing so will also meet the less stringent.

Agree, clarification added.

by requesting modification of an existing plan.

For example, if the plan calls for a 20 day notice before doing something and the new rule requires a 30 day notice before doing that action, the provider must give notice 30 days in advance. In doing so the provider will also meet the 20 day requirement.

However, a provider may request that its plan differ from the rule, either as an explicit part of a new plan or by requesting modification of an existing plan.

notice before doing that action, the provider must give notice 30 days in advance. In doing so the provider will also meet the 20 day requirement. must meet the more stringent of the two requirements, doing something and the new rule requires a 30 day For example, if the plan calls for a 20 day notice before and in doing so will also meet the less stringent. PSC 165. When the new rule goes into effect, there may be direct conflicts between the plan and the rule. The provider must abide by both. To do so, the provider

However, a provider may request that its plan differ from the rule, either as an explicit part of a new plan or by requesting modification of an existing plan. Agree in part. The commission has reconsidered

three or fewer lines. small number of provisions to business customers with contracts. We have also limited applicability of a very provide an exemption for business customers with customers to be assured of a basic level of service sections. While it is generally important for all applicability issues as part of its review of individual rule quality, provisions were added in some sections to

single access voice grade lines

charges that will be passed onto cause increased billing and service

these business customers will establishing special procedures for information. The costs of

additional reports, records and other will need to set up procedures to

track, handle and maintain

customers.

create new costs for providers who

businesses will unnecessarily

Including medium and large size

is tailored to their business needs. interests and need the freedom to and resources to protect their generally have the sophistication

negotiate a service agreement that

Customers with three or more lines

Topic	Applicability					Applicability		
Old rule section								
Company	АТ&Т					AT&T		
Suggestion/comment	The proposed rules should exempt CLECs or, if not, be re- examined piece by piece to determine specifically which sections should be applied to CLECs.					Differentiate between ILEC, and CLEC or IXC.		
Location	Page 5 - 8					Page 9-10		
Reason for comment	Failure to do so ignores the fact that ILECs currently possess far more market power than CLECs and that CLECs face competitive pressures to which ILECs are not subjected.	Historically, consumer protection rules were a surrogate to competition. Where there is only ILEC service, there still needs to be regulation. Where there is competition, that will replace regulation.	Marketplace pressures to satisfy customers is an adequate and effective substitute for agency regulation.	Barrier to entry, could retard development of competition. Puts CLECs at competitive disadvantage by burdening with requirements that should be directed at ILECs.	Rules don't take into account the fact that CLEC service may be dependent on ILEC.	CLEC or IXC not based in WI will not be able to generate service quality data that is specific to WI and to comply will require significant and expensive modifications to their operations.	CLEC's ability to meet standards in the rule is dependent upon the equipment or technicians employed by an ILEC.	

Response

applicability issues as part of its review of individual rule sections. Certain changes have been made based on a CLEC's possible dependence on ILECs.

Agree in part. The Commission has reconsidered

If a company does not have Wisconsin specific service quality data, it can submit the national data with an explanation of why it's representative of Wisconsin data. The national data must meet the Wisconsin of Wisconsin data. data from that center may be sonsidered representative service calls are handled by one service center, the specific standards. For example: If all customers's

Response

Applicability

Communicati Charter

The proposed rules should be rejected. If not rejected, they should not apply to CLECs.

Pages 1-4 & 13-14 class as bad players through substantially increased regulation removes or, at a minimum, Placing good players in the same

ജ

customers to be assured of a basic level of service ILECs), in other sections it is important for all changes recognizing potential CLEC dependence on changes were made in some sections (including as part of its review of individual rules sections. While

The Commission has reconsidered applicability issues

quality.

Applicability

CUB

trying to impose parity. (for example: don't require CLECs

to issue service quality credits)

providers differently rather than Treat different types of

Page

barrier to entry and, so, anti-competitive. Customer of CLEC can

Applying to CLECs could be a

market provides an adequate switch if dissatisfied, thus the

remedy

entry.

enjoy a competitive market as long

as regulation blocks competitive

Wisconsin. Consumers will not severely stifle competition in to competitive providers will The application of the revised rules service, the customer is not served. and offering a truly competitive parity with the incumbent monopoly

offering services identical to and on

competitor to choose between When regulation forces a competitors by dictating a service

level equal to that of the essential The proposed rules penalize such choices.

has the right to accept or reject all to another provider. The customer a service which is inferior in quality A competitor should be able to offer

necessary for competitors to enter a

service quality.

for all customers to be assured of a basic level of

dependence on ILECs), in other sections it is important

sections. While changes were made in some sections applicability issues as part of its review of individual rule

Agree in part. The Commission has reconsidered

(including changes recognizing potential CLEC

substantially reduces the market

incentives that are considered

service provider.

Topic	Old rule section	Company	Suggestion/comment	Location	Reason for comment	Response
Applicability		Marquette- Adams Telephone Coop	All providers being subject to the same standards is an improvement (but these rules don't allow room for individuality.)	Pg. 2	Levels the playing field.	The Commission has reconsidered applicability issues as part of its review of individual rule sections. While changes were made in some sections (including changes recognizing potential CLEC dependence on ILECs), in other sections it is important for all customers to be assured of a basic level of service quality.
						These rules have minimum standards. A provider can always express individuality by offering a higher level of service.
Applicability		Powercom	Small CLEC providers should be exempt from PSC 165.	page 3	Problem is with ILECs and big companies, keep focus there. Don't let the problems of the monopolies punish CLECs.	While changes were made in some sections (including changes recognizing potential CLEC dependence on ILECs), in other sections it is important for all customers to be assured of a basic level of service
					Too small to spread increased costs over large number of customers.	quality.
					Would have to move resources from customer service to compliance administration.	
					Fix what's wrong. Deal with habitually problematic companies individually.	
Applicability		Qwest	Do not apply to standard business customers (over 20 lines).	Pgs. 1-3	Not necessarily plausible to apply same rules to large business customers.	Agree in part. The commission has reconsidered applicability issues as part of its review of individual rule sections. While it is generally important for all
					Large business customers have the sophistication and resources to evaluate their choices.	customers to be assured of a basic level of service quality, provisions were added in some sections to provide an exemption for business customers with contracts. We have also limited applicability of a very small number of provisions to business customers.
					Applying the rules can interfere with negotiating a contract.	three or fewer lines.

, open	Applicability		Applicability	Applicability
section				
Company	SBC Ameritech		SBC Ameritech	TDS Metrocom
Suggestionicomment	Decrease rather than increase, regulation.		Apply to all providers.	If applies to all providers, add language to clarify that the rule applies to all telecommunications providers except where otherwise indicated.
Location	Pg 1- 12		Pgs. 2-4	Page 13
Keason Jor comment	No proof these are necessary. rely on competition to ensure customer service. This level of regulation prevents providers from differentiating themselves by what they offer (including what level of service.) On many, costs to providers far outweigh any consumer benefit.		No justification for applying to some but not others. The customer protection concerns are either important for all consumers in the state or not. Level playing field necessary for effective competition. ILECs burdened with costs of regulatory compliance while competitors are not.	This is necessary to avoid any confusion where certain provisions of ch. PSC 165 are addressed only to utilities.
Kesponse	The Commission has received service quality complaints concerning a number of different providers. Further, these rules are quite old and certain additions were necessary to address situations that did not arise in a monopoly environment. The Commission has reconsidered applicability issues as part of its review of individual rule sections. While changes were made in some sections (including changes recognizing potential CLEC dependence on ILECs), in other sections it is important for all customers to be assured of a basic level of service quality.	These rules have minimum standards. A company can always differentiate itself by offering service better than these minimums.	The Commission has reconsidered applicability issues as part of its review of individual rule sections. While changes were made in some sections (including changes recognizing potential CLEC dependence on ILECs), in other sections it is important for all customers to be assured of a basic level of service quality.	This is already built into the rule through the use of the defined terms "provider" and "utility". The Commission reviewed to make sure that the technical sections of the rule all clearly identify that they only apply to utilities.

Old rule Company Suggestion/comment

Location Reason for comment

Response

section	n	,		
Applicability	TDS Metrocom	Should not be applicable to all providers or, at least, certain sections should not be. If certain sections are exempted, the exemption should be automatic.	Pages 1- 13	No need demonstrated. Micromanaging doesn't promote competition. Different levels of regulation are warranted due to different levels of market power. Should be tailored to those with a history of problems.
				Barrier to entry for those with fewer resources to comply, so disproportionate impact on CLECs. Anti-competitive because makes CLECs change the way they do business. Cited many sources to support argument that ILECs and CLECs are not similarly situated.
				CLEC customer can always change providers.
				Stifles competition and makes it economically unfeasible to provide residential service.
Applicability	TDS Metrocom	The rules should be revised to establish a presumption that CLECs be granted an exemption from those portions of the rules related to service intervals and credits when CLECs rely on the facilities and/or services provided at wholesale by other carriers.	Page 12	In such case, service is not under the control of the CLEC.
Applicability	TDS Telecom	Do not apply to CLECs	Pg. 4	Revised rules will dampen CLEC willingness and ability to enter new markets.
				Shouldn't increase regulation, customers can "vote with their feet."

Monday, July 07, 2003

Applicability

Warner Wisconsin, Telecom of

apply to CLECs. waiver mechanisms, shouldn't quality of service sections including the crediting and The rules, especially the

2, Page 3-9 Page member of IPWG and, to his CLEC was a member of this group, competition. Since TWTC was not a Applying these rules to CLECs wouldn't promote effective knowledge, no facilities-based

of service. choice should regulate CLEC quality justify treating different providers differently. Consumer The realities of the marketplace the issue at this time.

the Commission should examine

service quality.

CLECs have no market power and, service. sufficient market influence on the present, no CLEC can exert different circumstances of therefore, cannot afford to offer poor latter's service quality behavior. large ILECs that would affect the incumbents and competitors. At The rules should recognize the

creating additional barriers to of service standards without ensure a broad reach for the quality application of the rules to ILECs will of the incumbents, limiting Given the dominant market power competitive entry.

specific problems identified. are needed, they can focus on the additional regulation of CLECs is objectively assess whether service quality issues in order to should observe the behavior of new arbitrary decision. The Commission CLECs is anything other than an necessary. If it is found CLEC rules CLECs and investigate CLEC that suggests extending the rules to There is no existing track record

Imposing quality of service

for all customers to be assured of a basic level of dependence on ILECs), in other sections it is important applicability issues as part of its review of individual rule sections. While changes were made in some sections (including changes recognizing potential CLEC Agree in part. The Commission has reconsidered

providers. quality concerning a number of different types of new practice, and is necessary since the Commission has received a number of complaints about service Applying certain portions of this rule to CLECs is not a

regulation will be a sacrifice of customer choice. income markets. The cost of small business, residential and lowdeter CLECs from entering the quality of service standards will to market entry. Complying with with such standards act as a barrier reporting systems needed to comply counterproductive. The complex standards on CLECs would be

meet and exceed consumer expectations irrespective of any There is no evidence to suggest that anything has changed with regulatory requirements.

CLECs have every motivation to

respect to the CLEC's conduct,

performance and compliance with

Commission rules.

Warner, are unwarranted, costly and unnecessary due to: The proposed rule, as applied to facilities-based CLECs like Time-

- the service history of TWTC
 the CLEC's reliance on
 Ameritech to provision adequate wholesale service
- the increase in costs to end users without any corresponding benefit
 4. the chilling impact these rules
- would have on new entrants.

on ILEC performance. CLEC service quality may depend

T	.≱	Ąŗ			
Topic	Applicability	Applicability			
Old rule section					
Company	WorldCom, Inc.	WorldCom, Inc.			
Suggestion/comment	The rules shouldn't apply to residential and business customers in the same way.	There should be a different level of regulation for CLECs and ILECs.			
Location	Page 3	Page 4			
Location Reason for comment	Business customers, particularly the large ones, are fully capable of protecting their own interests.	In some instances, the proposed rules constitute a barrier to CLEC entry or will result in immediate noncompliance for CLECs already offering local phone service in WI by imposing impossible standards for the CLEC to meet and impose excessive costs on potential competitors.	ILECs are still monopolies for the provision of most services.	Regulation is a surrogate for competition. As competition develops, these is less of a need for regulation.	There is less of a need to regulate CLECs than ILECs because CLECs must provide services that are
Response	Agree in part. The commission has reconsidered applicability issues as part of its review of individual rule sections. While it is generally important for all customers to be assured of a basic level of service quality, provisions were added in some sections to provide an exemption for business customers with contracts. We have also limited applicability of a very small number of provisions to businesses with three or fewer lines.	Agree in part. The Commission has reconsidered applicability issues as part of its review of individual rule sections. While changes were made in some sections (including changes recognizing potential CLEC dependence on ILECs), in other sections it is important for all customers to be assured of a basic level of service quality.			

Application for service

165.0301

AT&T

Clarify whether this section applies just to residential service.

Page 15

It is unclear.

Agree. Change made to clarify that this section of the rule will apply to residential customers.

Topic	Old rule section	Company	Suggestion/comment	Location	Reason for comment	Response
Application for service	165.0301	SBC Ameritech	It should be left to the individual providers to implement a policy that allows the provider to obtain the documentation needed to adequately confirm the identity.	Page 17	There is no demonstration in the record of this proceeding that existing privacy laws and rules are insufficient in the context of the telecommunications industry.	Agree in part. Change made to indicate that a provider may require an applicant to provide a form of identification such as a government issued photo identification card, driver's license, current military card, passport or visa.
			of customer and their ability to pay.		There is no need for the Commission to expand on these requirements or to micromanage providers' acquisition of information they reasonably need to determine whether a customer is an acceptable credit risk, and to act accordingly, by declining to provide service in the appropriate case, by requiring a service restriction, deposit or deferred payment agreement commensurate with the risk, or by providing service without any such restrictions.	ILECs and ETCs should not be able to deny service based on an applicant's credit-worthiness.
Application for service	165.0301 (1)	WSTA	End sub (a) with "and shall be furnished to customers." Delete the rest of this rule section.	Page 6	WSTA believes that sub (a) is sufficient for the rule section on application of service.	Agree in part. The requirement that a nondiscriminatory policy be included in the provider's tariff or filed with the Commission will be deleted. The language referencing the requirement to furnish the nondiscriminatory policy to all customers will be deleted. Language will be added to specify that providers must make the policy available upon request.
						The third and fourth sentences of sub(1) regarding the non-discriminatory policy for requesting information will be moved to paragraph c where additional information is discussed.
Application for service	165.0301 (1)(a)	АТ&Т	Delete or revise.	Page 15	This information only needs to be available in a provider's tariff or web site. Mailing such a statement to existing residential and business customers annually would be burdensome and expensive.	Agree. Will revise so that non-discriminatory policy is provided only if additional information is required during the application process and only if requested by the customer.
					It is not clear what purpose is served by providing existing customers with a policy statement about application for new se4rvice.	

b	
~	
-	
Mo	
=	
~	
₽	
0	
_	
onday,	
_	
•	
~	į
-	
July	į
•	
07,	į
$\overline{}$	į
N	
-	ľ
7, 200	ŝ
\sim	1
\simeq	1
9	š

	Topic Old rul section	on Company	Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section	Location	Location Reason for comment	Response
--	--------------------------	------------	---	----------	-----------------------------	----------

Old rule

	Application 165.030 for service (1)(a)
	165.0301 (1)(a)
	Charter Communicati ons
	Charter Delete entire section. If not Communicati deleted, revise to eliminate any ons requirement to distribute a non-discriminatory policy for requesting application information.
	Page 6
•	The requirement to have a non-discriminatory policy for requesting application information is another example of unnecessary micromanagement.
The third and fourth sentences of sub(1) regarding the	Agree in part. The requirement that a nondiscriminatory policy be included in the provider's tariff or filed with the Commission will be deleted. The language referencing the requirement to furnish the nondiscriminatory policy to all customers will be deleted. Language will be added to specify that providers must make the policy available upon request.

Pages 18-19		
This implies some kind of Commission approval process, for which there are no procedures or standards set forth and which would		example of unnecessary micro- management.
Agree. Requiring a policy to be "acceptable to the commission" wasn't intended to imply a formal commission approval. Removed language to clarify.	The third and fourth sentences of sub(1) regarding the non-discriminatory policy for requesting information will be moved to paragraph c where additional information is discussed.	language referencing the requirement to furnish the nondiscriminatory policy to all customers will be deleted. Language will be added to specify that providers must make the policy available upon request.

standards set forth and which would create an additional regulatory requirement for providers.	which there are no procedures or	Commission approval process, for	This implies some kind of	
	O	O	>	

CLECs must be free to deny service to applicants who cannot demonstrate an ability to pay for the service, so long as such denials are based on written, non-discriminatory policy.

customers that are eligible for

nondiscriminatory policy to the

Page 19

Revise to extend the written,

commission."

nondiscriminatory policy be need to have a written, requirement that providers

acceptable to the

determination of those

service.

Application for service

(1)(a)

165.0301

TDS Metrocom

for service Application

(1)(a)

165.0301

TDS

Revise to eliminate the

Metrocom

for service Application

(1)(a)

nc. WorldCom,

discriminatory policy for

required to develop non-

requesting the application

Providers should not be

page 7

discrimination provide adequate General prohibitions on

approval for said policy. required to obtain Commission

par.(c), and should not be information allowed under 165.0301

required to have a non-discriminatory policy for that determine a customer's creditworthiness, but will still be CLECs will be allowed to request information in order to

providers must make the policy available upon request all customers and added language to specify that Agree in part. Deleted language referencing the requirement to furnish the nondiscriminatory policy to

CLECs will still be required to have a non-discriminatory policy for that process. Added language allowing CLECs to request information in order to determine a customer's creditworthiness.

Removed language to clarify. wasn't intended to imply a formal commission approval Requiring a policy to be "acceptable to the commission"

3
ıday,
J
~
07
2
200.

opic	Old rule section	Company	Company Suggestion/comment	Location	Location Reason for comment	Response
pplication 165.0301		AT&T	Disagrees with information limits that would interfere with doing a credit check.	Page 15	Providers should be able to request and obtain sufficient information necessary to perform an independent credit check with a	Agree. Added language allowing CLECs to request information in order to determine an applicant's creditworthiness. CLECs will be able to refuse or deny seniors for failure to provide additional information.

Application for service	Application for service	Application for service
n 165.0301 e (1)(b)	n 165.0301 e (1)(b)	on 165.0301 e (1)(b)
Chibardun Telephone and CTC	Charter Communicati ons	AT&T
Telcos need ability to request information that determines credit-worthiness	The proposed rules should not limit the information a CLEC can require for application.	Disagrees with information limits that would interfere with doing a credit check.
Page 3	Page 6 - 7	Page 15
By enacting rules that prevent a telco from obtaining information that helps us determine the credit risk of	Doing so is, in essence, creating an ETC responsibility on competitive providers where it cannot do so.	Providers should be able to request and obtain sufficient information necessary to perform an independent credit check with a credit bureau to determine creditworthiness.

	reditworthiness.	redit bureau to determine	ndependent credit check with a	ecessary to perform an	nd obtain sufficient information	roviders should be able to request
--	------------------	---------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------------

information in order to determine an applicant's creditworthiness. CLECs will be able to refuse or deny Agree. Added language allowing CLECs to request than that listed

Rhinelander) (including of all applicants for service. identity and credit-worthiness prohibited from verifying the Carriers should not be

for service Application

(1)(b) 165.0301

Frontier

Telecom

increased risk of uncollectible This would put carriers at an

assists in the collection of a debt

photo identification card, driver's license, current U.S. that a provider may require an applicant to provide a form of identification such as a government issued

However, the proposed rules will be modified to indicate

deny service based on an applicant's credit-worthiness Agree in part. ILECs and ETCs should not be able to service for failure to provide additional information.

military card, current passport or visa.

from obtaining information that an individual, or that prevents us helps us determine the credit risk of

when it is incurred, will increase the

rule will result in increased bad debt rates of customers who pay. The

Page 3

adding the following language: 7. allowed to obtain this information, Frontier suggest that carriers be

revenue and fraud.

credit-worthiness of the applicant." and that subpart (b) be expanded by This will not allow us to identify who Information to verify the identity and

> military card, current passport or visa. photo identification card, driver's license, current U.S. that a provider may require an applicant to provide a Agree in part. ILECs and ETCs should not be able to deny service based on an applicant's credit-worthiness. form of identification such as a government issued However, the proposed rules will be modified to indicate

telcos at an extreme disadvantage over its competition. the customer is. This leaves the

Page 3

for service Application

(1)(b)

Adams Telephone Marquette-

Cooperative

license number.

security number or driver's require a customer's social Objects to not being able to

165.0301

military card, current passport or visa. photo identification card, driver's license, current U.S. form of identification such as a government issued that a provider may require an applicant to provide a However, the proposed rules will be modified to indicate deny service based on an applicant's credit-worthiness. Agree in part. ILECs and ETCs should not be able to

Monday,
July
ıly 07, 20c
2003

Old rule section	Company	Company Suggestion/comment	Location	Location Reason for comment	Response
165.0301 (1)(b)	Northeast Telephone Company	Allow telcos to require information to determine creditworthiness.	Page 5	By not allowing a telephone company to determine a customer's credit-worthiness or to verify the applicant's identity the burden of risk to the telco is increased. The increase in unpaid bills will fall on all customers.	Agree in part. ILECs and ETCs should not be able to deny service based on an applicant's credit-worthiness. However, the proposed rules will be modified to indicate that a provider may require an applicant to provide a form of identification such as a government issued photo identification card, driver's license, current U.S. military card, current passport or visa.
165.0301 (1)(b)	Powercom	Either exempt smaller telcos from the rule or include language that permits telco to obtain info in order to use customer's credit report.	Page 1	Limiting required customer information to the items included in this section will create serious problems.	Agree. Added language allowing CLECs to request information in order to determine an applicant's creditworthiness. CLECs will be able to refuse or deny service for failure to provide additional information.
				Their small customer base will not permit them to take credit risks that would be acceptable to large telcos. Limiting customers to those with proven credit records is key to their survival.	
165.0301 (1)(b)	Qwest	Add a provision that allows a company to ask for one of the following to use for future verification needs: social security number, mother's maiden name, or date of birth.	5-6		Agree in part. Providers already may ask for such information according to their non-discriminatory policies, but changed so that ILECs/ETCs cannot refuse service for failure to provide such information.
165.0301 (1)(b)	SBC Ameritech	Allow providers to request information to determine creditworthiness.	Matrix page 6-7	In order to assess whether a new customer would be an acceptable credit risk, or to determine whether	Agree in part. ILECs and ETCs should not be able to deny service based on an applicant's credit. However, change made to indicate that a provider may require an

Application for service

Topic

for service Application

deposits are necessary or the amount of the deposit, providers need to be able to efficiently

determine creditworthiness of applicants.

Application for service

Application for service

obtaining efficient verification of identity and creditworthiness would require SBC/Ameritech to revert to the cumbersome process of

efficient and more expensive means. creditworthiness by these less verifying identity and Not allowing providers to require social security numbers and other

information necessary or useful in

Monday,	
July	
07,	
v 07, 2003	

	section	•	O	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Econon Acason for commen	<i>nesponse</i>	
Application for service	165.0301 (1)(b)	SBC Ameritech	Incorporate SBC Ameritech's definition of "basic telephone service."	Matrix Pages 7-8	"Basic telephone service" means essential telecommunications services under s PSC 160.03(2) when such services are provided over a primary access line to residential customers, or over access lines to business customers with three or fewer access lines.	Agree in part. We didn't accept SBC's definition, but limited applicability of this section to residential customers.	
Application for service	165.0301 (1)(b)	TDS Metrocom	Revise to clarify that only ILECs and ETCs are limited in the information they can require of applicants.	Page 19	As new entrants, CLECs must be able to determine an applicant's ability to pay-and that applicant's likelihood of paying-prior to providing telecommunications services.	Agree. Added language allowing CLECs to request information in order to determine an applicant's creditworthiness. CLECs will be able to refuse or deny service for failure to provide additional information.	
Application for service	165.0301 (1)(b)	Verizon	Add 7. to read, "Form of identification such as state issued photo ID card, driver's license, U.S. military card, passport or visa."	Page 8	This addition is required to avoid fraud such as identity theft.	Agree. Change made to include this suggestion.	

Old rule

Company Suggestion/comment

Location Reason for comment

Response

CLECs need to be able to verify an applicant's identity and residency and should be permitted to deny service to applicant's whose creditworthiness does not meet the CLECs standards.

Application for service

165.0301 (1)(b)

WorldCom, Inc.

Page 8

of an applicant.

Delete or if not deleted, revise so that providers can require information that can be used to verify the identity and residency and creditworthiness

Providers should be free to determine the information they deem most relevant in evaluating a potential customer's suitability - especially as it relates to creditworthiness.

All providers need access to information regarding verification of identify and/or residency of an applicant whether or not there is a bill owing at the premises where new service is requested.

Agree in part. Change made allowing a provider to require an applicant to provide a form of identification such as a government issued photo identification card, driver's license, current U.S. military card, current passport or visa. Added language allowing a provider to request proof of residency in situations where there's an outstanding bill at the service address. Added language allowing CLECs to request information in order to determine an applicant's creditworthiness.

Monday,
ē
Tuly
07,
200.
,0

Application for service	Application for service	Application for service	Application for service		Application for service	Topic
165.0301 (1)(c)	165.0301 (1)(c)	165.0301 (1)(b)6	165.0301 (1)(b)2.		165.0301 (1)(b)	Old rule section
TDS Metrocom	TDS Metrocom	Wisconsin State Telecommuni cations Association	Verizon		WSTA	Company
Revise to preclude only ILECs and providers that have been designated as eligible telecommunications carriers (ETCs) from refusing service for failing to provide requested information in addition to that enumerated in paragraph (b).	The reference to disconnecting service should be deleted from this section, and covered in a separate and distinct provision dealing only with disconnection.	Add language to clarify the provider can verify that the person identified is willing to pay the bill.	Add "or previous business address."		Allow telcos to request information to prove creditworthiness.	Suggestion/comment
Page 20	Page 20	Page 14	Page 7-8		Page 6	Location
	Appropriate rules for disconnection of existing customers must be treated separately from issues related to applications for new service and the ability of a CLEC to deny service to applicants who pose an unacceptable risk of non-payment.			This will result in telcos extending service to people who have no ability or intention to pay for service.	The proposed rules only allows telcos to request information that easily can be provided fraudulently over the phone. It doesn't allow a telco to request any information that establishes a prospective customer's identity or creditworthiness.	Reason for comment
Agree in part. Didn't limit to ILECs and ETCs but added language so CLECs can request information to determine an applicant's creditworthiness.	Agree. Deleted disconnection language here but retained language regarding refusal of service. Added cross-reference to the Refusal of service section for clarity.	Agree. Change made.	Disagree. This addition is not necessary as this section of the proposed rules will only apply to residential service.		Agree in part. ILECs and ETCs should not be able to deny service based on an applicant's credit-worthiness. Change made to indicate that a provider may require an applicant to provide a form of identification such as a government issued photo identification card, driver's license, current military card, current passport or visa.	Response

\sim
-
_
0
_
nd
a
-
Œ,
_
-
-
9
\subseteq
"Ly
•
-
~
07
•
~ ·
. ~
•
~
80.
\sim
\sim

Application for service	Application for service	Application for service	Application for service		Application for service	Application for service	Application for service	Торіс
165.0301 (1)(e)	165.0301 (1)(e)	165.0301 (1)(e)	165.0301 (1)(e)		165.0301 (1)(e)	165.0301 (1)(d)	165.0301 (1)(d)	Old rule section
TDS Metrocom	TDS Metrocom	SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech		АТ&Т	SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech	Company
The driver's license must be a driver's license from within the United states	The birth certificate must be a United States birth certificate	Do not allow either rental agreements or mail to be used to determine residency.	As written, the photo identification card would not need to be a government issued document.	It is a benefit to the customer and the provider to verify the identity of an applicant.	Revise. A provider should not be limited to requiring verification of identity only when an applicant has an unpaid bill.	Delete to eliminate credit risks.	Eliminate.	Suggestion/comment
Page 20	Page 20	Matrix Pages 9-10	Matrix Page 9		Page 15	Matrix page 6-7	Matrix Pages 8-9	Location
		Rental agreements are not a reliable means of verifying residence without verification, since rental agreements can be easily falsified. Mail is similarly ineffective for determining residence, since a person can choose to receive mail at an address without residing there.	Non-government issued documents are inherently less reliable and obtained or altered through fraud.			Providers will be exposed to credit risks that are unacceptable in a framework of less regulation and more competition, particularly when fewer and fewer providers can overcome such risks through regulated rates.	An inability to confirm identity and creditworthiness will burden customers by requiring them to demonstrate who they are and that they can pay for the service through other mechanisms.	Reason for comment
Disagree. A foreign driver's license may be the only photo ID the applicant has to prove identity.	Disagree. A birth certificate from a foreign country may be the only identification an applicant has.	Agree in part. The reference to mail was removed from the proposed rules.	Agree. Change made to indicate that the photo identification needs to be issued by a government agency.		Agree. Change made.	Agree in part. ILECs and ETCs should not be able to deny service based on an applicant's credit-worthiness. Change made to indicate that a provider may require an applicant to provide a form of identification such as a government issued photo identification card, driver's license, current military card, current passport or visa.	Agree in part. ILECs and ETCs should not be able to deny service based on an applicant's credit-worthiness. Change made to indicate that a provider may require an applicant to provide a form of identification such as a government issued photo identification card, driver's license, current military card, current passport or visa.	Response

Monday
~
July
07,
200
03

Application for service	Application for service	Application for service	Application for service	Application for service	Application for service	Topic
165.0301 (2)	165.0301 (1)(g)	165.0301 (1)(f)	165.0301 (1)(e)	165.0301 (1)(e)	165.0301 (1)(e)	Old rule section
AT&T	TDS Metrocom	SBC Ameritech	TDS Metrocom	TDS Metrocom	TDS Metrocom	Company
Delete this item or limit to local service providers.	Revise to limit the obligation to offer the option of an installment payment agreement on the service installation charge to only ILECs and ETCs.	Do not require confirmation of receipt of service to a third party that establishes service.	The photo identification card must be one issued by a federal, state, or local government of the United States.	Revise to exclude "bank statements and mail, including envelopes with a postmark for the time period in question" as an adequate means of verifying residency.	The letter of identification must be one from a social service agency only, not an employer.	Suggestion/comment
Page 15	Page 21	Matrix Page 10	Page 20	Pages 20-21	Page 20	Location
Can't impose toll restriction when the only service being ordered is toll.	CLECS should not be required to incur the significant costs of establishing service to a customer who is not able to pay the ordinary and customary charges paid by other customers.	SBC/Ameritech currently sends a "fulfillment letter" to confirm service once the application is accepted. An application confirmation would have limited value in cases where service is not ultimately provided.		With the current technology of laser printers, these items are too easy to falsify.		Reason for comment
Agree. Since these rules do not apply to long distance carriers, there is already an exclusion.	Agree in part. Change made to require a provider to make an installment payment agreement on service installation charges available upon customer request.	Agree. Change made to indicate that a confirmation only needs to be provided when the decision has been made to provide the service.	Agree. Change made to indicate that the photo identification needs to be issued by a government agency.	Agree. The reference to "bank statements" and "mail" was removed from the proposed rules.	Disagree. One is as acceptable as the other.	Response

Application for service	Application for service	Application for service	Application for service	Topic
165.0301 (3)	165.0301 (2)	165.0301 (2)	165.0301 (2)	Old rule section
АТ&Т	Time Warner Telecom of Wisconsin, L.P.	TDS Metrocom	SBC Ameritech	Company
Revise language. The language is too broad and potentially negates the right to refuse service for failure to pay or establish a dpa on an arrearage if the customer continues to be an occupant of the premises.	Revise to allow a CLEC to decline service: 1. when the service isn't in the CLEC's service area, 2. if the service is a type of service not offered by the CLEC 3. if providing service would require the use of facilities or services not available to the CLEC.	Revise to clarify that it only is applicable to ILECs and ETCs	Clarification only: Suggested language: A provider may not refuse service but may restrict an applicant's toll or extended community calling service, or both, for 10 days to investigate and establish the applicant's responsibility for any outstanding bill from the provider. The provider shall remove the restrictions after 10 days if the provider is not clearly able to establish the applicant's responsibility for any outstanding bill from the provider outstanding bill from the provider.	Suggestion/comment
Page . 16	Page 11 - 12	Page 21	Matrix Page 10	Location
	Requiring CLECs to provide all types of service in every location to every customer is contrary to the intent of TA96 and the development of competition.	As new entrants, CLECs must be able to refuse service to applicants who cannot pay. A CLEC is not a carrier of last resort and should not be so treated.		Reason for comment

outside of its service territory.

Disagree. The proposed rule does not require a CLEC to provide a service it doesn't offer or serve a customer

Agree in part. Didn't limit to ILECs and ETCs but added language so CLECs can request information to determine an applicant's creditworthiness.

Agree. Change made to reflect the suggested language.

Response

Agree. Added language to clarify that this doesn't apply if the previous customer is still an occupant of the premises. Also added a note to cross reference the Disconnection and Refusal sections of the rule which contain language allowing service to be refused or disconnected for "failure to pay or establish a deferred payment agreement under s. PSC 165.0404 for service received by a previous customer at the premises to be served, if the previous customer continues to be an

occupant of the premises."

Topic	Application for service	Application for service	Application for service
Old rule section	165.0301 (3)	165.0301 (3)	(3)
Company	Chibardun Telephone and CTC Telecom	Northeast Telephone Company	SBC Ameritech
Suggestion/comment	Do not allow an applicant to obtain the phone number previously assigned to a location. This will enable fraud.	Do not allow an applicant to obtain the phone number that had previously been assigned to a customer at the same location. This would allow fraud when someone new applies for service where there is an outstanding bill.	Delete. This provision might be incorrectly read as creating a "right" to the transfer of the of a telephone number from one customer to another residing at the same premises.
Location	Page 3	Page	Matrix Page 10
Reason for comment	This will enable fraud.	This would allow a customer to set up service at an address, not pay their bill, be disconnected, and usually within hours after the disconnection, someone new will apply for service at the same location. This would allow fraud when someone new applies for service where there is an outstanding bill.	This provision might be incorrectly read as creating a "right" to the transfer of the of a telephone number from one customer to another residing at the same premises. It would allow name switching between roommates.

Disagree. Rule language addresses responsibility for the delinquent account but doesn't require or prevent a

the premises."

by a previous customer at the premises to be served, if

agreement under s. PSC 165.0404 for service received "failure to pay or establish a deferred payment allowing service to be refused or disconnected for

the previous customer continues to be an occupant of

added a note to cross reference the Disconnection and customer is still an occupant of the premises. Also

to clarify that this section doesn't apply if the previous provider from transferring the number. Added language

the delinquent account but doesn't require or prevent a Disagree. Rule language addresses responsibility for Response

Refusal sections of the rule which contain language

to clarify that this section doesn't apply if the previous provider from transferring the number. Added language

the previous customer continues to be an occupant of agreement under s. PSC 165.0404 for service received

by a previous customer at the premises to be served, if

the premises."

allowing service to be refused or disconnected for Refusal sections of the rule which contain language added a note to cross reference the Disconnection and customer is still an occupant of the premises. Also

"failure to pay or establish a deferred payment

Also added a note to cross reference the Disconnection and Refusal sections of the rule which contain language

previous customer is still an occupant of the premises. language to clarify that this section doesn't apply if the providers from transferring the number. Added the delinquent account but doesn't require or prevent Disagree. Rule language addresses responsibility for

allowing service to be refused or disconnected for

"failure to pay or establish a deferred payment

the previous customer continues to be an occupant of by a previous customer at the premises to be served, if agreement under s. PSC 165.0404 for service received

the premises."

Monday,
Ju
ıly 07
, 2003
ಏ

		Topic
A	section	Old rule
		Compa
		ny Suggestion/comment
		Location
		Location Reason for comment
		Response

Application for service	Application for service	Application for service	Application for service	Billing recording equipment malfunction s
165.0301 (3)	165.0301 (3)	165.0301 (4)(a)	165.0301 (4)(a)	165.0210
TDS Metrocom	WorldCom, Inc.	АТ&Т	TDS Metrocom	АТ&Т
Delete. It would permit relatives and/or roommates to continue to receive service despite unpaid bills by switching the account into a different name.	The rule should be revised to incorporate an exception for situations where the applicant resided at the same location with the previous account holder.	Delete. This section requires providers to provide information in addition to that which is required by federal rules. This would be burdensome.	Revise to clarify that it only is applicable to ILECs and ETCs.	Revise.
Page 21	Page 8	Page 16	Page 22	Page 15
It would permit relatives and/or roommates to continue to receive service despite unpaid bills by switching the account into a different name. Additionally there is no absolute right to the telephone number.	This provision creates the potential for fraud.	This section requires providers to provide information in addition to that which is required by federal rules. This would be burdensome.	CLECs should be allowed to check the credit of applicants as long as the credit checks and service denial are done on a non-discriminatory basis according to a written policy.	There's confusion as to whether this section applies to a "utility" as stated or if it applies to carriers as well since it refers to toll service.
Disagree. the delinque provider for to clarify the customer is added a not added a not added a not allowing se "failure to pagreement by a previous the premis	Agree. Add previous cu Also added and Refusa allowing se allowing to previous the previous the previous the previous the previous agreement by a previous the pre	Disagree. F service was Commissio who reques unreasonat state-speci revised so be providee	Disagree. F service was was revised only be pro	This is a ter rulemaking

Disagree. Rule language addresses responsibility for he delinquent account but doesn't require or prevent a provider from transferring the number. Added language or clarify that this section doesn't apply if the previous sustomer is still an occupant of the premises. Also added a note to cross reference the Disconnection and Refusal sections of the rule which contain language allowing service to be refused or disconnected for failure to pay or establish a deferred payment agreement under s. PSC 165.0404 for service received by a previous customer at the premises to be served, if the previous customer continues to be an occupant of the premises."

gree. Added an exception for situations where the revious customer is still an occupant of the premises. Iso added a note to cross reference the Disconnection and Refusal sections of the rule which contain language llowing service to be refused or disconnected for ailure to pay or establish a deferred payment greement under s. PSC 165.0404 for service received y a previous customer at the premises to be served, if he previous customer continues to be an occupant of he premises."

Jisagree. Providing the applicant with the reason ervice was denied is reasonable, and providing the commission's toll free telephone number to applicants who request it should not be burdensome. It is in reasonable to expect that states will not have some tate-specific requirements. However, language was evised so commission contact information need only be provided if requested by the applicant.

Disagree. Providing the applicant with the reason service was denied is reasonable. However, language was revised so commission contact information need only be provided if requested by the applicant.

This is a technical standard not addressed in this rulemaking.

Topic	Business office answering time standards		Business office answering time standards	Business office answering time	standards	Business office answering time standards	Business office answering time standards
Old rule section	165.0606		165.0606	165.0606		165.0606	165.0606
Company	АТ&Т		Frontier (including Rhinelander)	Powercom		SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech
Suggestion/comment	It is unclear whether the standards in this section must be met with respect to service rendered to WI customers only or all customers service by the provider, including customers in other states.	It would be costly and burdensome to reconfigure AT&T's existing tracking system to compile the data necessary for demonstrating compliance with these standards on a state-specific basis.	Eliminate the requirement.	Small CLEC providers should be exempt.		Eliminate or revise these standards.	Eliminate or revise these standards.
Location	Page 29		Page 7	Page 3		Matrix page 57	Matrix page 57
Reason for comment	There is no current capability to separate, track and report this data on a state-by-state basis. It would be costly and burdensome to reconfigure AT&T's existing tracking system to compile the date necessary for demonstration.	compliance with these standards on a state-specific basis.	Carriers that do not have automated answering systems will be unable to comply with this detailed expectation.	There is no need to regulate Powercom's already excellent customer service.	Introducing new cost elements forces reductions in high customer service levels, which is the one business element that distinguishes Powercom from other telcos.	A monthly measure is too restrictive and not in line with the reality of the business cycle. An annual standard aligns with the true aspects of the marketplace and provides a good performance benchmark that takes into consideration cyclical business needs	The Electric utility standard has a dual measure for both VRUs and live agents.

Disagree. A significant number of other states have business office answer time standards. Call centers should be able to distinguish the origin of calls. If the

Response

state-specific data cannot be separated, the overall

business response to predictable business cycle variations. A one month period is also the basis for the electric industry rules.

Telecommunications carriers without automated answering systems have less stringent requirements in subsections 165.0606(2)(b).

Agree in part. Some revisions made.

Monday,
July
07,
2003

events beyond the utility's control that adversely impact the provider's telephone answering capabilities.

Disagree. The rules provide for averaging over a month's period. Not being able to meet the standards under brief extraordinary circumstances should not significantly affect performance overall.	Add language that the standards would not apply during natural disasters, severe weather, or other events beyond the utility's control that adversely impact the providers	Matrix page 60	These standards should not apply during events that are outside the provider's control.	SBC Ameritech	165.0606	Business office answering time standards
Disagree. These standards are minimum standards and those providing higher levels of service are not affected.	The Commission should establish a simple, minimum standard that will allow providers, in a competitive environment, to differentiate their customer service attributes.	Matrix Page 56	This proposed rule would prevent providers from distinguishing their customer service attributes.	SBC Ameritech	165.0606	Business office answering time standards
Agree in part. Rewritten to allow for ringing time, queuing, message response and agent answering. While there may be variations that cause short periods of large call volumes, a month's period should be sufficient to make adjustment and answer calls in a reasonable time.	An 80 second telecommunications standard should be established for a combined Voice Response Unit and live agent business office answer speed measured on an annual basis.	Matrix page 57	Eliminate or revise these standards. An 80 second telecommunications standard should be established for a combined Voice Response Unit and live agent business office answer speed measured on an annual basis.	SBC Ameritech	165.0606	Business office answering time standards
Agree. Change made.	This measure is not consistent with the PSC's Electric rules.	Matrix page 59	Eliminate the requirement to measure "connection speed."	SBC Ameritech	165.0606	Business office answering time standards
Agree in part. Some Revisions made. The rules for the Telecom industry also provide separate standards for repair, directory assistance and operator services.	The Electric industry standard includes repair and emergency calls. The telecommunications industry already has a more stringent 20-second standard for such calls.	Matrix page 57	Eliminate or revise these standards.	SBC Ameritech	165.0606	Business office answering time standards
	Because of the significant variations that minor changes in our business and external conditions can have on our average speed of answer.					
variations that cause short periods of large call volumes, a month's period should be sufficient to make adjustment and answer calls in a reasonable time on average.	Because of the non-linear nature of the average speed of answer measure.		containing staintain			standards
Disagree. The published standard was 60 seconds. That is the reason why an average is used rather than an absolute time limit for each call. While there may be	Because customers do not call the business office on an "average" basis.	Matrix page 60	The proposed 90 second average answer time for "live" response would be an extremely demanding standard	SBC Ameritech	165.0606	Business office answering time

Topic

Old rule section

Company Suggestion/comment

Location Reason for comment

Response

-
•
~
~
5
tay,
٧.
"LL)
~
07
٠,٧
\sim
_
-
003
-

Topic	Business office answering time standards	Business office answering time standards	Business office answering time standards	Business office answering time standards	Business office answering time standards
Old rule section	165.0606	165.0606	165.0606	165.0606	165.0606
Company	SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech	Sharon Telephone Company	WorldCom, Inc.	WSTA
Suggestion/comment	Eliminate the requirement to measure "connection speed."	The rules should not apply to providers that do not have computerized call center systems.	Eliminate this requirement. Our existing arrangement for live response works well.	The Commission should limit its requirements to those required to protect public health and safety. Answering time less than one minute are unnecessary to protect the public health and safety.	Eliminate this provision. At least one standard, "connection speed" required in (1)(b) cannot be measured.
Location	Matrix page 59	Matrix page 60		page 26 - 27	Page 14
Reason for comment	Connection speed cannot be measured in SBC Ameritech's call centers. The amount of time from when a caller releases the last number from their CPE to when the call is actually connected to call center equipment would need to be traced through the various switches associated with the telephone network.	Suggest adding language that the requirements do not apply to a utility or its agent that do not use a computerized call center system,	During normal business hours our office telephones are answered promptly by a live person. After hours when the office is closed these calls are forwarded to a live answering service. Our existing arrangement works well.	Competitive business service providers should be free to determine the customer service levels that will best enable them to compete with existing providers.	At least one standard, "connection speed" required in (1)(b) cannot be measured.
Response	Agree. Change made.	Disagree. Carriers without automated answering systems have less stringent requirements in subsections 165.0606(2)(b).	Disagree. Standards already differentiate between live versus automated answering. These standards are minimum standards and those providing higher levels of service are not affected.	Disagree. The public has reason to expect prompt answering of calls when access to a provider to transact business is primarily by phone. These standards are minimum standards and those providing higher levels of service are not affected.	Agree in part. "Connection speed" eliminated.

Topic	Old rule section	Company	Company Suggestion/comment	Location	Reason for comment	Response
Business office	165.0606 WSTA		Eliminate this provision. Some companies will be unable to	Page 14	Some companies will be unable to	Disagree. The cu

ress	165.0606 WSTA	WSTA	Eliminate this provision. Some	Page	Some companies will be unable to	Disag
			companies will be unable to	14	perform the required measurements	stand
/ering			perform the required		without adding some type of	provic
			measurements.		equipment specifically for that	and w
arus					purpose. Others would need to	of oth
					devise a way to differentiate	stand
					between business-office calls and	the or
					repair calls. Yet others would need separ	separ

time standa answe

to devise a way to separate calls

from various states.

determination. has no reasonable basis for measure, is ambiguous at best and Connection speed is not a relevant

Page 29-30

office

165.0606

Verizon

establishes an average speed and Delete section that Delete definition of connection

connection speed standard.

standards time answering Business

of the time between the last digit connection to Verizon's ACD. dialed by the customer and the Verizon does not have total control

delays on those networks. subject to any network outages or Many calls received by Verizon's ACD are transported through other carriers' networks, leaving them

of tracking or recording the time it takes a dialed call to connect to its call centers. Verizon has no mechanized means

or concerns that would warrant the measurement of "connection speed." Verizon is unaware of any problems

of the network. Verizon does not have total control

measure -- it is part of answer speed.

Agree in part. Connection speed no longer a separate

Page 30

office

165.0606

Verizon

a more reasonable standard for connection speed.

15 rather than a 6.3 seconds is

standards answering Business

any FCC or Commission mandated if their records may be accessed. their calls may be recorded and ask recordings notifying customers that This standard does not account for

> can request that the Commission adopt this different requirement under PSC 165.0101(2)(b). separated, the overall data may be sufficient. Providers origin of calls. If the state-specific data cannot be would meet these standards. A significant number ider should already be meeting those standards her states have business office answer time dards. Call centers should be able to distinguish igree. The current rules have repair answer time dards. If other calls are not separately handled, a

Agree. Change made.

Monday, July 07, 2003

\sim
Z
0
≈
ũ
.0
\sim
-
\sim
Z
J
_
9
、ソ
7
003
9
w

Rucinoss	Topic
165 0606	Old rule section
Worldow	Company
Risciness 185 0606 Worldon Delet (0)	e Company Suggestion/comment
	Location
	Location Reason for comment
	Response

Business office	Business office answering time standards
165.0606 (2)(b) &	165.0606 (2)(a) & (b)
Verizon	WorldCom, Inc.
Delete and replace with suggested language. There is	Delete (2)(a) and (b). WorldCom does not measure connection speed or answer speed for calls answered by our automated systems and there is no "queuing time" for these automated calls.
Page 30	раде 26
There is no reason to business office answ	WorldCom does not connection speed or connection speed or for calls answered b automated systems. "queuing time" for th calls, as the automatersponds immediate selected prompts.

nated system ely to the hese automated s. There is no or answer speed ot measure

> standards and those providing higher levels of service in many other states. These standards are minimum separate measure -- it is part of answer speed. Answer

speed for automated systems, however, is a standard

Agree in part. Connection speed is no longer a

are not affected.

and one for calls answered by business office answering There is no reason to have two

agents. standards - one for calls to an ACD

time standards answering office

(2)(b) & (c)

be reasonable by the WI PSC average answer speed of 60 is currently subject to an industryseconds which was determined to wide standard for business office As a price-regulated utility, Verizon

answered by agents.

standards - one for calls to an business office answering ACD and one for calls

no reason to have two

standard ranges from 60-90 seconds In other Verizon states, the

based on use in other states.

customer about how long the wait will be. quality controls on customer service demand that businesses track how long a customer must wait for a agent answering in automated systems. Nevertheless, Agree in part. Some changes made that address live live service rep. Many systems now announce to the

live response is requested to the Verizon has no mechanized means to track the timing from the point a samples. studies and would be based only on point connection is made to an require labor intensive manual agent. To measure this would

such hold times, or longer, an average hold time of three minutes is too long. Disagree. While some customers may experience

office

165.0606 (2)(c)

WorldCom, nc.

should be increased from 60 The average answer speed for calls answered by an agent

page 26

No reason given.

seconds to 180 seconds.

standards answering Business

~
~
_
~
~~~
~
ø
lay,
•
•
<u>_</u>
•
2
July
~
_
97
Ň
. ~
•
$\sim$
0
003
~
ū
w

Customer billing	Customer billing		Customer billing	Customer billing	Customer billing	Business office answering time standards	Topic
165.0401	165.0401		165.0401	165.0401	165.0401	165.0606 (4)	Old rule section
Sharon Telephone Company	SBC Ameritech		Powercom	AT&T	AT&T	Verizon	Company
The billing process is too lengthy.	Reduce the quantity and complexity of information on the bills.		Limit application of this subchapter to large telcos.	Section is confusing in scope. It appears to apply to all providers but only makes sense in the context of local service providers.	Remove language that is duplicative of federal "Truth-in-Billing Requirements."	Revise as "If a provider uses a computerized call center system, the provider shall calculate the average answer speed for the business office monthly. The monthly results shall be combined and measured on an annual basis."	Suggestion/comment
Page 2	Page 13		Page 2	Page 23	Page 23	Page 31	Location
The billing process as stated would not be effective.	The proposed rules would result in a dramatic increase of the quantity and complexity of information on the bills.	Would impose unreasonable requirements and restrictions that threaten the existence of small to medium-sized telcos.	Rigid procedures represent an administrative nightmare.		This section contains unnecessary additions, modifications, and deletions to the federal rules applying to IXC carriers.	These changes reflect Verizon's suggested deletions of the connection speed measurement and two separate measure for answer speed, and also reflect that the relevant measurement is on an annual basis.	Reason for comment
Disagree. The proposed rules combine some aspects of the current rules with the federal Truth-in-Billing rules. The information required should be in no greater volume or complexity than that already required.	Disagree. The proposed rules combine some aspects of the current rules with the federal Truth-in-Billing rules. The information required should be in no greater volume or complexity than that already required.		Disagree. This section of the rules is applicable to all providers.	Disagree. The rules only apply to the provision of local service.	Disagree. It is unreasonable for telcos to expect that states will never vary from federal Truth in Billing language. Existing rules also include provisions not in the federal Truth in Billing rules.	Disagree. Customers should have reasonable answer times regardless of the month of the year. The electric industry rules require monthly measure of answer time.	Response

$\rightarrow$
3
0
~
ida
Œ
-
٠.
=
Ξ.
Ç
_
_
07,
07,
07, 2
07, 2
07, 2
07, 2
07,
07, 2
07, 2

Customer billing	Topic
165.0401 WSTA	Old rule section
WSTA	Company
This section fails to distinguish between information specific to a certain bill and "standing" information pertinent to all bills. The information in subsections	Company Suggestion/comment
Page 9	Location
The information in subsections 5 through 7 is standing information more appropriately published in a separate document for general distribution or in a directory or	Location Reason for comment
Disagree. A separate document is not appropriate for the distribution of this information.	Response

specific rules increases the cost of service for the customers in that disparate market.

section deviate from this customer-The requirements of this rule is easy to read and understand. Customers desire a concise bill that provided to a customer upon

Disagree. While it is recognized there is overlap, the tederal Truth-in-Billing rules do not cover all the billing Billing rules. unreasonable for telcos to expect that states will never vary from federal Truth in Billing language. Existing rules also include provisions not in the federal Truth in issues related to service provided in Wisconsin. It is

"calling card" means any calling card the provider is Agree. The rule language was changed from "credit card" to "calling card." Language added to indicate that billing for.

on that credit card company's billing

VISA or MasterCard would appear Call detail for calls made using a rules increases the cost of service

Implementation of state-specific

for the customers in that disparate

out. All providers are required to comprehensive and well thought

The federal Truth-in-Billing rules are

centered principle.

volume or complexity than that already required. of the current rules with the federal Truth-in-Billing

rules. The information required should be in no greater Disagree. The proposed rules combine some aspects

comply with them.

statement and not Verizon's

monthly bill to the customer.

Agree. The rule language was changed from "credit card" to "calling card." Language added to indicate that "calling card" means any calling card the provider is billing for.

Customer billing

165.0401 (10)

WorldCom,

ਨ

should be replaced with "calling card calls."

The term "credit card calls'

Page 18

customer's phone bill.

So that the bill accurately reflects

the type of calls that are billed to the

cards that may be issued by VISA or MasterCard.

Customer

165.0401 (10)

nc.

furnish tax information

Page 18

customer inquiry. regarding these calls upon Revise to allow the provider to

systems for this purpose. inefficient to develop state-specific section. It would be expensive and programmed to subtotal taxes by bill WorldCom's billing systems are not

WorldCom,

taxes. changed in this section to remove the reference to moved to that section. The proposed rule language was provided with information regarding toll calls. Language Agree in part. Call detail for information should be

Topic Customer billing	Old rule section 165.0401 (11)	Company WorldCom, Inc.	Suggestion/comment  Add language so that these requirements don't apply where toll calls are not billed on an itemized basis.	Location Page 19	Reason for comment  The information required in this section would be unnecessary for providers offering a flat-rated, integrated product offering such as WorldCom's The Neighborhood.  Having to create a new billing system just for WI would cause great hardship.
					Having to create a ne system just for WI we great hardship.
Customer billing	165.0401 (11)(f)	Verizon	Delete the second sentence requiring toll billings to contain the per-minute price of a toll call that is not hilled at a ner-	Page 24	This is another example of unnecessary and costly micromanagement.
			minute rate.		Verizon's billing systems do not have the capability to mechanically calculate this information for carriers or for its own toll plans, nor could the systems even receive the data.
				·	Systems programming to install and maintain such information would be very costly.
					It could be impossible for Verizon's systems to generate data for threshold toll plans with different discounts at different levels of usage.
					Verizon would have similar problems with block-of-time toll plans.
					Flat rate calls may have an indeterminate length making it impossible to comply with such a requirement.
					Most importantly, Verizon customers are not asking for this data.
					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Providers will be given an effective date one year in advance to change their contracts with other providers that are not currently furnishing information in the format that will be needed.

Agree in part. Change made to indicate that if the billable time increments are other than minutes the duration of the call measured in minutes shall also be provided.

The proposed language will also indicate that detailed information regarding toll calls must be maintained by the provider for the most recent 90 day period and provided to the customer if requested.

Agree. Change made so section applies to toll billed on a usage-sensitive basis.

Response

Monday,	
July	
07,	
2003	
9	

Topic	Old rule section	Company	Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section	Location	Location Reason for comment	Response
Customer billing	165.0401 (11)(f)	WSTA	It is not possible to comply with this requirement.	Page 12	A LEC will not be able to report the duration of calls in a per-minute rate if they are billing for a third-party IXC that doesn't provide such a rate.	Agree in part. Change made to indicate that if the billable time increments are other than minutes the duration of the call measured in minutes shall also be provided.
						Providers will be given an effective date one year in advance to change their contracts with other providers that are not currently furnishing information in the format that will be needed.
Customer billing	165.0401 (12)	Charter Communicati ons	Do not require detailed billing.	Page 10-11	The very fact that the PSC is raising the "less detailed bill" option indicates that a certain population of the customer base will not like nor appreciate the mandated detail.	Disagree. It is not logical to not provide the detail to any customer, if not requested by some customers.
					Providing an alternate billing format for certain customers would be cost prohibitive.	
Customer billing	165.0401 (12)	Verizon	Add language allowing business customers to waive billing detail. See Verizon comments for proposed	Page 14	This proposed change recognizes the fact that many business customers do not desire this type of	Agree. The proposed rule currently allows customers to waive billing detail. This includes business customers.

165.0401 AT&T (13)
АТ&Т
Partial payments should first be applied to delinquent charges.
Page 23
The current language is counterproductive to maintaining service. Applying partial payments to current charges first will cause customers to be disconnected for nonpayment of past due amounts.
Agree. remove

billing

Customer

language for this section. comments for proposed

detail in their billings.

outweighs the purported benefit. The cost associated with this

Customer billing

165.0401 (13)

SBC Ameritech

The elimination of "current" would be in the customer's

Matrix page 37

interest.

would be consistent with SBC Ameritech's existing practice of applying partial payments to all deniable charges, whether current customer's non-deniable charges. or past due, and then to the charges (and therefore disconnection) less likely, and This would make past due deniable

> ved from this section of the rule. Both references to the word "current" were

removed from this section of the rule. Agree. Both references to the word "current" were

Mon	
_	
≈	
5	
•	
$\overline{}$	
"Ly	
97	
	And delinerated and or other transfer or other t
200:	

Can the provider reinstate the charges at a later point if the dispute is found to be without merit?

Topic	Customer billing		Customer billing	Customer billing	Customer billing	Customer billing		Customer billing
Old rule section	165.0401 (13)		165.0401 (13)	165.0401 (14)	165.0401 (14)(a)	165.0401 (14)(c)		165.0401 (15)
Company	Verizon		WorldCom, Inc.	AT&T	Verizon	Verizon		АТ&Т
Suggestion/comment	Delete. Combine partial payment option with PSC 165.0404(9), Deferred payment agreement. See page 23 for proposed language.		Revise section to limit to residential service customers only.	Raise limit for late charges from 1% to 1.5%.	Increase late payment charge from 1% to 1.5 %.	Delete language prohibiting application of late payment charges to dpa.		Need to clarify what is meant by "third-party, non-utility" charges.
Location	Page 14		Page 19	Page 23	Page 14	Page 14		Page 23
Reason for comment	If payments were applied per the proposed rules, the customer could still lose dial tone for nonpayment of the past due charges.	Verizon does not have the system capability to apply the payments in a specific manner depending on these different situations.	Payment allocation rules should be limited to residential service customers only.	This is the rate used by other states and better reflects total provider costs incurred due to late payments.	This is a reasonable level for such a charge. Most states serviced by Verizon have a minimum late charge of 1.5%, with Indiana having 2.4% and Texas 5%.	Due to system limitations, Verizon is unable to prevent a late payment charge from being applied to a bill that has a deferred payment agreement.  The imposition of a late charge is	The imposition of a late charge is an incentive to the customer to pay its bill by the due date.	Language is confusing.
Response	Agree. Both references to the word "current" were removed from this section of the rule.		Disagree. Section will apply to all businesses except those with contracts for basic service.	Disagree. Sections 138.05(1)(a) and 138.05(8) c Wis. Stats. do not allow providers to charge a late payment fee of more than 1 percent per month.	Disagree. Sections 138.05(1)(a) and 138.05(8) c Wis. Stats. do not allow providers to charge a late payment fee of more than 1 percent per month.	Disagree. Providers will be allowed to charge late payment fees, They are not required to do so. The prohibition against charging late payment fees on DPAs is currently included in all other sections of the rules, i.e., PSC 113, PSC 134 and PSC 185. Compliance with these rules has not proved to be unworkable for utilities regulated under those sections of the Wis. Admin.	regulated under those sections of the Wis. Admin. Code.	Agree. Clarification added.

Monday,	
7	
"Uy	
0	
ζ,	
N	
200.	
$\approx$	

Customer billing	Customer billing	Customer billing	Customer billing		Customer billing	Topic
165.0401 (3(c) & (d)	165.0401 (15)	165.0401 (15)	165.0401 (15)		165.0401 (15)	Old rule section
WorldCom, Inc.	SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech		AT&T	Company
Add language so that these requirements don't apply where local calls and features are not billed on an itemized basis.	The term "non-utility charge" needs to be defined in this section.	Compliance with the requirement to make disclosure concerning collection efforts from a third party vendor would not be possible.	Compliance with the requirement to provide a mailing address for a third party vendor would not be possible.		Delete or clarify language referencing "automatic credit."	Suggestion/comment
Page 16-17	Matrix page 37	Matrix page 37	Matrix page 37		Page 23	Location
The information required in these sections would be unnecessary for providers offering a flat-rated, integrated product offering such as WorldCom's The Neighborhood.		Providers cannot know whether third parties will undertake collections, but can have an understanding of the third party's practice.	Mailing addresses of third parties are not currently included in databases used for customer service, are often not available at Ameritech, and are often subject to change without notice. Providers should not have to assume the burden of keeping addresses up to date, when name and telephone number of the third party is sufficient for customers to make contact.		Why should the provider be liable to provide an automatic credit for a dispute which may turn out to be without merit?	Reason for comment
Agree. Language added to clarify that the requirement in (c) only applies to providers that charge on a per-call basis. Clarification added to (d) so that features included in a package are to be listed on the bill but not individual prices.	Agree in part. Did not define the term but revised so that it is not used in this section.	Agree. The last sentence in sub (15) was removed from the proposed rules. The requirement for the provider to advise the customer that "collection efforts may occur", contained earlier in this rule section, is sufficient.	Agree. The reference to mailing address was removed from the proposed rules.	Language was clarified to indicate that once charges are removed from the local bill, they cannot be rebilled.	Disagree. If a provider chooses to bill for third-party non-utility charges, those charges need to be returned to their source for determination as to the merits of the dispute.	Response

Having to create a new billing system just for WI would cause great hardship.

3
0
mday,
~
"uly
07
N
003

Topic	Customer billing	Customer billing	Customer billing		Customer billing	Customer billing
Old rule section	165.0401 (3)(b)	165.0401 (3)(b) - (e)	165.0401 (3)(c)		165.0401 (3)(c)	165.0401 (3)(c)
Company	SBC Ameritech	TDS Metrocom	АТ&Т		Chibardun Telephone and CTC Telecom	Frontier (including Rhinelander)
Suggestion/comment	This section of the proposed rule does not allow a provider maximum flexibility	Revise to recognize that some providers do not provide service in the manner contemplated by the billing requirements in these paragraphs.	Delete for providers offering flat rate service.		The requirement to print the detail of all local calls would be very expensive to implement.	This should not be a requirement. Frontier's service is flat rate. They would not be able to provide the information regarding the number of calls.
Location	Matrix Pages 33-34	Page 30	Page 24		Page 4	Page 4-5
Reason for comment	Use Ameritech's proposed definition of "basic telephone service." Allow providers maximum flexibility to create packages that respond to customer demand without the administratively burdensome requirement that providers disaggregate or attribute a portion of the price for basic telephone service.	Specifically CLECs offer certain services only as part of a package with other features, and consequently do not price each service separately.	This provision fails to distinguish between measured service and flat rate service.	There is no need to list the number of local calls completed when the charges for the service are flat rate and not based on minutes of use or number of calls completed.	The billing system would need to be replaced. Also would increase the cost of paper for the bill and the postage for the mailing. Would result in increased cost to their consumers.	
Response	Agree in part. The proposed rule language was changed to require disclosure of charges for basic local service charges, packages or flat rate charges depending upon what the provider offered.	Agree in part. The proposed rule language was changed to require disclosure of charges for basic local service charges, packages or flat rate charges depending upon what the provider offered.	Agree. Language added to clarify that this requirement doesn't apply if unlimited local calling is provided at a flat rate.		Disagree. The only detail required to be provided is the count of local calls. Providing this information should not be burdensome to any provider.	Agree. Language added to clarify that this requirement doesn't apply if unlimited local calling is provided at a flat rate.

Monday,	
July	
07,	
, 2003	
1.7	

Customer billing	Customer billing	Customer billing	Customer billing	Customer billing	Customer billing	Topic
165.0401 (4)(b)	165.0401 (4)	165.0401 (3)(c)	165.0401 (3)(c)	165.0401 (3)(c)	165.0401 (3)(c)	Old rule section
АТ&Т	SBC Ameritech	WSTA	Wisconsin State Telecommuni cations Association	Northeast Telephone Company	Marquette- Adams Telephone Cooperative	Company
Delete. PIC change notification and "new provider" information should not be a requirement imposed on IXC carrier billings.	Ameritech proposes a new section that would require providers that obtain billing services from third parties to be responsible in the first instance for furnishing accurate and timely customer activity records upon which bills are based.	WSTA requests that the rules be revised to reflect that companies using a flat rate would not need to provide information regarding the number of completed local calls.	The number of completed calls shouldn't be required for companies providing flat-rate billing.	A company that does not charge per call should not have to supply this detail.	Providing this information would be difficult without engineering and probable switch upgrades. Our service is a flat-rate service. There is no record of individual customer calls.	Suggestion/comment
Page 24	Matrix page 34	Page 9	Page 26	Page 6	Page 4	Location
		This information is not necessary for customers that are charged a flat rate.		The cost of supplying the detail is financially burdensome.		Reason for comment
Agree. The proposed rules do not apply to the provision of IXEservice.	Disagree. It appears this language is more appropriate for the contracts between the providers and the billing agents.	Agree. Language added to clarify that this requirement doesn't apply if unlimited local calling is provided at a flat rate.	Agree. Language added to the rules to clarify that this requirement only applies to providers that charge on a per-call basis.	Agree. Language added to clarify that this requirement only applies to providers that charge on a per-call basis.	Agree. Language added to clarify that this requirement doesn't apply if unlimited local calling is provided at a flat rate.	Response

~
onday,
~
Шy
07
2003

Customer billing	Customer billing	Customer billing	Customer billing	Customer billing
165.0401 (5)	165.0401 (4)(b)	165.0401 (4)(b)	165.0401 (4)(b)	165.0401 (4)(b)
TDS Metrocom	WorldCom, Inc.	WorldCom, Inc.	Wisconsin State Telecommuni cations Association	Frontier (including Rhinelander)
Charges contained on bills should not need to conform to the "customer's understanding of" the prices to be charged.	Insert "presubscribed" before the first reference to "provider" in the second sentence.	Replace "including a description of" with "such as."	Add clarifying language to distinguish between new PIC and new provider.	This requirement would be administratively burdensome.
Page 31	Page 17	Page 17	Page 27-28	Pages 4-5
It would be impossible to comply as this is such a nebulous and subjective requirement. It could be interpreted to mean that a different bill might need to be issued to each	This addition ensures that the requirements of this subsection do not apply to transactional charges, e.g., collect calls or 10-10-xxx calls, since it should apply only to ongoing charges, and not to one-time	The requirement that the "notification should describe the nature of the relationship with the customer, including a description of whether the new provider is the presubscribed local exchange carrier" is too broad.		The requirement to provide clear and conspicuous notification of any change in provider, including notification that a new provider has begun providing service, would require billing system changes and would require the provider to monitor customer bills for a rolling six-month period.
Disagree. This requirement is contained in the federal Truth-in-Billing rules.	Agree. Change made.	Agree. Language clarified to indicate the information that needs to be provided	Agree. Change made.	Disagree. The requirement to provide this information is contained in the federal Truth-in-Billing rules. "Presubscribed" added for clarification.

Old rule section

Company Suggestion/comment

Location Reason for comment

Response

3
~
no
day,
7
Ľ,
07
2
0
9
003

Customer billing	Customer billing	Customer billing	Customer billing		Customer billing	Topic
165.0401 (7)(b)	165.0401 (7)(a)	165.0401 (7)(a)	165.0401 (7)		165.0401 (6)	Old rule section
АТ&Т	SBC Ameritech	Marquette- Adams Telephone Cooperative	WorldCom, Inc.		SBC Ameritech	Company
Delete.	This provision inappropriately requires providers to invite disputes as an alternative to prompt payment.	Do not require a statement informing customers that they may dispute charges prior to payment.	Delete subsection (a).  Delete the word "dispute" from (b) and (c) and renumber (a) and (b).	Ameritech proposes listing an exact calculation of the deniable charges for customers so that they know the amount they must pay.	Change definition of deniable and non-deniable charges to conform to Ameritech's proposed definition of "basic telephone service."  Remove the requirement to identify various charges as deniable or non-deniable.  Modify so easier to read and understand by customers.	Suggestion/comment
Page 24	Matrix Page 35	Page 4	Page 17		Matrix page 35	Location
Language is overbroad, ambiguous, vague and conveys a message that the provider "must be doing/will do something wrong."	Customers are sophisticated enough to call before payment with respect to disputed charges, and that in the overwhelming majority of cases, the disputed amounts are resolved to the customer's satisfaction.	This is not required of any other small business.	Mandatory language advising customer of the right to dispute charges before paying them invites illegitimate "disputes" raised as a means of delaying and/or evading payment.		Providers offer packages of services where the packaged single-price service is made up of both deniable and non-deniable charges. Desegregation and identification of the components of the services as deniable and non-deniable would clutter bills, create unnecessary administrative burdens, and would cause confusion.	Reason for comment
Disagree. A similar requirement is contained in the federal Truth-in-Billing rules.	Agree. Sub(a) deleted.	Agree. Sub(a) deleted.	Agree in part. Sub(a) deleted. Did not delete the word "dispute from (b) since federal Truth-in-Billing rules contain similar language. The word "dispute" does not appear in (c).		Disagree. The requirement to identify charges as deniable or non-deniable is contained in the federal Truth-in-Billing rules.  Listing an "exact calculation" of the charges as opposed to identifying the charges a customer can, or cannot, be disconnected for, does not meet the federal requirement.	Response

Z
day
<u>_</u>
•
luly
07,
07,
07,
07, 2
07, 2
07, 2
07, 2
07, 2
07, 2
07, 2
07, 2
07, 2
07,
07, 2
07, 2

Customer billing

165.0401 (9)

AT&T

Revise to clarify that the section applies only to residential customers.

Page 24

No reason given.

Agree in part. Won't address applicability but will revise so that the only billing detail required is the number of directory assistance calls and the charge.

	Customer billing	Customer billing	Customer billing	Customer billing		Customer billing	Customer billing	Topic
	165.0401 (8)	165.0401 (8)	165.0401 (8)	165.0401 (8)		165.0401 (7)(b)	165.0401 (7)(b)	Old rule section
1	WorldCom, Inc.	Wisconsin State Telecommuni cations Association	Northeast Telephone Company	Chibardun Telephone and CTC Telcom		WorldCom, Inc.	SBC Ameritech	Company
	Revise so that this provision applies only to ECC calls billed based on the number, duration, location and time of day that the call is placed.	This section appears to contradict docket 05-TI-119 in which call detail for ECC calls was not required.	Should not have to provide the detail for ECC calls.	Do not require a provider to furnish ECC detail unless the customer requests it and pays for it.		Revise so that this provision applies only to mailed billings.	Delete the first sentence because it is vague.	Suggestion/comment
	Page 18	Page 28-29	Page 6	Page 4		Page 17	Matrix Page 35	Location
	Providers offering flat-rate products should not be required to provide the detail related to that factor on the bill.				Online customer service makes it possible for both the provider and the customer to save money, and the rates charged via online billing reflect this.	CLECs should not be required to include a toll-free number on the online bills of customers who have agreed to online billing and customer service.	The sentence does not impose a requirement for any particular information and leaves providers to guess at the risk of violations and what they would need to have on the bill in order to satisfy the requirement.	Reason for comment
	Agree. Providers may include ECC detail on customers bills. If they choose not to provide this detail, they must maintain the detail for a period of no less than 90 days, and provide it to customers upon request at no charge.	Agree. Change made so that providers may include ECC detail on customers bills. If they choose not to provide this detail, providers must maintain the detail for a period of no less than 90 days, and provide it to customers upon request at no charge.	Agree. Providers may include ECC detail on customers bills. If they choose not to provide this detail, they must maintain the detail for a period of no less than 90 days, and provide it to customers upon request at no charge.	Agree in part. Providers may include ECC detail on customers bills. If they choose not to provide this detail, they must maintain the detail for a period of no less than 90 days, and provide it to customers upon request at no charge.	Also, the federal Truth-in-Billing rules do not distinguish requirements between paper billing and electronic billing.	Disagree. While the efficiencies of electronic billing are recognized, providing the toll-free number on an electronic bill should not be burdensome to the provider. It gives the customer an additional source to be able to contact the provider. Provision of this information does not preclude a customer from	Disagree. This requirement is contained in the federal Truth-in-Billing rules.	Response

~
-
0
-
~
nday,
~
.~
•
•
~
~
Tuly
_
07
~~
~~
-
Ň
~
$\approx$
003

165.0401 (9)	165.0401 (9)	165.0401 (9)	165.0401 (9)	165.0401 (9)	Old rule section
Frontier (including Rhinelander)	Chibardun Telephone and CTC Telcom	Chibardun Telephone and CTC Telcom	Charter Communicati ons	АТ&Т	Company
It would not be possible to comply with this requirement.	Do not require the information regarding DA calls	Do not require the information regarding DA calls	Should not require bills to include the telephone number requested through directory assistance.	Revise to require only date, time and applicable charge.	Suggestion/comment
Pages 4-5	Page 4	Page 4	Page 10	Page 23	Location
Frontier does not provide its own DA. Therefore the number the customer requests is not available to Frontier.	This information is not needed or wanted by customers.	The information is not available from any company they purchase this service from.	This is another example of unnecessary micro-managing. The extremely limited benefit of this information simply does not justify the cost of implementing the same.	The requirement to provide the number requested through directory assistance will necessitate software and systems development that will increase the price of DA services with no additional benefit to the consumer.	Reason for comment
Agree. The requirement to provide this information on the bill was removed from the proposed rule. A requirement to maintain and make this information available upon request for a 90 day period was added to 165.0201.	Agree. The requirement to provide this information on the bill was removed from the proposed rule. A requirement to maintain and make this information available upon request for a 90 day period was added to 165.0201.	Agree. The requirement to provide this information on the bill was removed from the proposed rule. A requirement to maintain and make this information available upon request for a 90 day period was added to 165.0201.	Agree. The requirement to provide this information on the bill was removed from the proposed rule. A requirement to maintain and make this information available upon request for a 90 day period was added to 165.0201.	Agree. The requirement to provide this information on the bill will be removed from this rule. A requirement to maintain and make this information available upon request for a 90 day period was added to 165.0201.	Response

Customer billing

Customer billing

Customer billing

Customer billing

Customer billing

Topic

$\rightarrow$	
-	
No	
2	3
onday,	CONTRACTOR SECTIONS OF THE PERSONS
2	3
c.	3
•	3
$\sim$	3
$\approx$	1
	ł
~	
07	į
$\sim$	100
Ţ٧	:
ь.	3
2003	COMMON STATES
2	3
0	3
w	3

•	Topic
section	Old rule
•	Company
Q	Suggestion/comment
	Location
Transcit Transcit for comment	Reason for comment
nesponse	Rosnonso

Customer billing	
165.0401 (9)	
Northeast Telephone Company	
Do not require the information regarding DA calls.	
Page 6	
We currently resell DA assistance that we buy from another provider. We cannot get this detail from them.	
Agree. The requirement to provide this information on the bill was removed from the proposed rule. A requirement to maintain and make this information available upon request for a 90 day period was added	

company change our billing system. The rule does not address

This requirement would make our

burdensome. would be even more financially customers who call DA and request 2 numbers or an address. This

competitive differentiator. The rule would take away a

DA calls. Customers do not want the detail for

detail. the customer's bill and add non-essential information to the bill This requirement would lengthen

available upon request for a 90 day period was added

to 165.0201.

Customer

165.0401 (9)

SBC Ameritech

Eliminate the requirement to list DA calls on a customer's bill.

Page 13

provision is disproportionate to the marginal benefit that it may bring to some customers. The cost and burden of this

confused by this additional customers that will be annoyed or disproportionate to the number of would benefit from this is wholly information. The number of customer's that

potentially excessive to the point of prohibitively expensive, and the resulting information would be additional record keeping would be All providers may not be able to provide this information. The adding additional pages to a bill.

billing Customer

165.0401 (9)

Metrocom

the telephone number that was Bills should not need to include

Page 31

requested from DA.

requirement to maintain and make this information Agree. The requirement to provide this information on the bill was removed from the proposed rule. A to 165.0201.

available upon request for a 90 day period was added the bill was removed from the proposed rule. A requirement to maintain and make this information to 165.0201. Agree. The requirement to provide this information on

7
on
2
ıday,
•
•
"LLy
07,
7
$\sim$
003

			time.	time.  165.0401 SBC The propo  (16)&(17) Ameritech adjustmen	SBC Ameritech
				erions	If the uality
	Pg. 9- 10	===	;	Pages 20-21	Pages 20-21
the required information.				The costs imposed on SBC Ameritech and other providers in	The costs imposed on SBC Ameritech and other providers in implementing these proposed changes would be significant and unjustified. Those competitors furnishing poor service or inadequate credit plans or both will suffer; those who do not will thrive.
	requirement to maintain and make this informatic available upon request for a 90 day period was a to 165.0201.	requirement to maintain and make this informatio available upon request for a 90 day period was at to 165.0201.  Agree. The requirement to provide this information	requirement to maintain and make this informatio available upon request for a 90 day period was at to 165.0201.  Agree. The requirement to provide this informatic the bill was removed from the proposed rule. A requirement to maintain and make this information available upon request for a 90 day period was act to 165.0201.	requirement to maintain and make this informatio available upon request for a 90 day period was at to 165.0201.  Agree. The requirement to provide this informatic the bill was removed from the proposed rule. A requirement to maintain and make this informatio available upon request for a 90 day period was ac to 165.0201.  Disagree, although many changes have been mat this provision. Credit calculation has been change.	requirement to maintain and make this information available upon request for a 90 day period was added to 165.0201.  Agree. The requirement to provide this information on the bill was removed from the proposed rule. A requirement to maintain and make this information available upon request for a 90 day period was added to 165.0201.  Disagree, although many changes have been made to this provision. Credit calculation has been changed. Credits are remedial and not punitive.
	calls. 9 assistance will be unable to provide the required information.	calls.  9 assistance will be unable to provide the required information.  Change so that the Pg. 9-  requirement is to list the 10	calls.  9 assistance will be unable to provide the required information.  Change so that the Pg. 9- requirement is to list the 10 number requested "when available" rather than all the time.	calls.  9 assistance will be unable to provide the required information.  Change so that the Pg. 9- requirement is to list the number requested "when available" rather than all the time.  The proposed service quality Pages adjustment recommendations 20-21 Ameritech and other providers in are more stringent than	Change so that the required information.  Pg. 9-  requirement is to list the 10  number requested "when available" rather than all the time.  The proposed service quality are more stringent than necessary and may be impermissibly punitive.  The costs imposed on SBC Ameritech and other providers in implementing these proposed changes would be significant and unjustified. Those competitors furnishing poor service or inadequate credit plans or both will suffer; those who do not will thrive.

and, so, not be covered by these rules.

providers, as long as the customer doesn't lose dial tone. Many CLEC "installations" will fit this category

Finally, the rule has been changed so that the deadlines do not apply when a line is migrated between

Additionally, exemptions have been developed and the section has been revised to deal with situations where the CLEC's performance is dependent on the ILEC.

consumer when they are not met, and requires some

That is, not meeting them is not a violation of the rule. However, it does recognize that there is a "cost" to the

This rule does not require that the deadlines be met.

relief when a provider doesn't meet them.

complaints about CLEC performance in this matter as

Disagree. The Commission has received some

Response

well as some complaints about ILECs.

ဟ	delay adjustment	billing - installation	Customer
		(17)	165.0401
		Ameritech	SBC
services, not vertical) but experiences delay of more than 5 days:	of basic service (defined by Ameritech as essential	with the following provisions if customer requests installation	If not deleted, replace (in part)
		p. 4 41	mat

business days after provider receives request. installation completed more than 10, but less than fifteen 1/2 installation charges for

receives request. business days after provider completed more than 15 All installation charges if

> beyond compensation to customer. Paying more than 100% goes Proposed adjustments are punitive

through no fault of Ameritech. issues (right of way, infrastructure upgrades etc.) can result in delays escalation are unrealistic as many Fimeframes for adjustment

which makes implementation costs credits in any other state in region, Significantly more complex than

Proposal is similar to the rule in

events triggering installation (moves days rather than 5 since customer installation. unreasonable length of time for an events should be thought through planned significantly in advance. etc.) are major activities generally Adjustments should begin after 10 by customer. 10 days is not an Requirements resulting from these

competitive environment. industry, unnecessarily restricting a product differentiation with the unjustifiably stifles innovation and business sector of the marketplace. competitive pressures within the Providers should be allowed to Anything more restrictive for customers not receiving basic differentiate their credit adjustments telephone service to reflect the

delay adjustment installation billing -Customer

165.0401 (17)

Ameritech

themselves.

allowed to differentiate Delete. Providers should be

pages 38-39 Matrix

> Credits are remedial and not punitive. Disagree, although many changes have been made to this provision. Credit calculation has been changed.

Exemptions have been added for situations in which the delay is not the "fault" of the customer's provider.

not all companies report to ARMIS, it is useful as a Management Information System (ARMIS). (Although information in the FCC Automated Reporting is excessive. For example, the average installation time in Wisconsin is 2 days according to the comparison.) The suggested allowance of 10 days for an installation

can always differentiate themselves by surpassing these minimums. Disagree. These are minimum standards. Providers

Mo
0
~
ø
5
Q
•
_
7
Ξ
Ç
-
0
$\sim$
Ž,
7,
7,
7, 200
7, 26
7, 200
7, 200
7, 200
7, 200
7, 200
7, 200

															G	adjustment	delay	installation	billing -	Customer
																			(17)	165.0401
																			Ameritech	SBC
results in no adjustments.	service within time frame which	(business) if the provider is	days (residential) or 15 days	installation date later than 10	Where customer requests an	Ameritech	(16)(b) as amended by	In the circumstances listed in	releasing the customer	upon a competing provider	Where provider is dependent	service	conjunction with the new	equipment is to be used in	Instances in which special	Non-primary line	:	adjustment doesn't apply if:	with a provision saying	If not deleted, replace (in part)
																		•	p 4.	mat

service within time frame which results in no adjustments.	(business) if the provider is able and willing to provide new	days (residential) or 15 days	Where customer requests an	Ameritech	(16)(b) as amended by	In the circumstances listed in	releasing the customer	upon a competing provider	Where provider is dependent	service	conjunction with the new	equipment is to be used in	Instances in which special	Non-primary line

					Metrocom	TDS
Paragraph (f) is very confusing and poorly worded.	interval is completely arbitrary.	unreasonable. The five day	deadline is not met is	charges if the performance	provider waive all installation	The requirement that the

billing -

165.0401 (17)

installation Customer

adjustment delay

> providers and lower prices. of trading a slightly longer installation interval for a choice of Customers should have the option

Page 34

interval, there is nothing to suggest Even with a Commission -imposed installation charge. may suffer are as much as the that any "damages" a customer

do not have the cash flow associated with an established This requirement will be particularly burdensome on new providers who This would require the provider to customer base.

staff for a "maximum" of installs which would be financially burdensome and perhaps a barrier

outside the provider's control. activation. This is likely to take more perform the necessary service provider will need to design and (weather, ground conditions etc.) than 10-15 business days and is dependent on other factors

> if that date is later than what would be required without deadline is measured from a customer requested date

not necessary since rule provides that the specified

such a request.

customer is released by competitor. fill new service order unless If switching from a competitor, can't

date, shouldn't be penalized for not no adjustments. meeting times that would result in If customer wants a later installation

events.

facilities from 20 days to 30 days. Have also added exceptions to the deadlines based on unforeseen

Changed deadline when there are no distribution

primary line or secondary line.

whether or not the line that has not been installed is a

The customer still experiences harm and inconvenience

exempted. Force Majeure events should be

have been rewritten, including the credit portion. Disagree, but many sections of this part of the rule

survey, and the rules of other states. Management System (ARMIS), the last state-wide reported in the FCC's Automated Reporting regulation formula, the average installation time the installation requirements used as part of the price-The five day deadline was developed after considering

Management System (ARMIS), and the rules of other regulation formula, the average installation time reported in the FCC's Automated Reporting the installation requirements used as part of the price-The five day deadline was developed after considering

$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$	
10nday	
July	CONTRACTOR STATES
07,	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
2003	Contract the ball of the contract of

Customer billing - installation delay adjustment s	Customer billing - installation delay adjustment s	Customer billing - installation delay adjustment s	Customer billing - installation delay adjustment s	Customer billing - Installation delay adjustment	Customer billing - installation delay adjustment s	Topic
165.0401 (17)(b)1	165.0401 (17)	165.0401 (17)	165.0401 (17)	165.0401 (17)	165.0401 (17)	Old rule section
Verizon	WorldCom, Inc.	WorldCom, Inc.	WorldCom, Inc.	Wisconsin State Telecommuni cations Association	TDS Metrocom	Company
Delete section.	The requirements of this section should apply only to the installation of new lines, and not to the migration of existing lines.	CLECs should be exempt from this section.  A CLEC's ability to comply with these requirements is almost completely out of its control.	If CLECs are not exempted from this rule, it should be revised to allow CLECs to pursue recourse from ILECs for repayment of any credits CLECs are forced to issue due to ILEC service failures.	Add language to this section, similar to that in 165.0401(16)(b) for out-of-service adjustments, which limits the provider's obligation for an adjustment.	Doesn't contain exclusion based on third part failure.	Suggestion/comment
Page 20	Page 20	Page 20	Page 20	Page 39		Location
No reason given	With migration of existing lines, there would be no harm to consumers since they would not lose dial tone at any time.	A CLEC's ability to comply with these requirements is almost completely out of its control.	CLEC's ability to comply with these requirement is almost completely out of their control.			Reason for comment
Disagree. Such a provision is included in the section on credits for missed appointments. However, even if the customer receives notice that a repair or installation has been delayed, s/he still experiences loss and inconvenience related to the delay.	Agree. Changed so that this portion of the rule does not apply to a migration of a line between providers, as long as the customer doesn't lose dial tone.	Agree in part. Revised deadlines for situations in which the CLEC is dependent on ILEC action.	Agree in part. Revised deadlines for situations in which the CLEC is dependent on ILEC action.	Agree. Language added.	Agree. Change made.	Response

$\sim$	
0	
ž	
_	
łay,	
Ç	
•	
_	
luly	
÷,	
~	
07	
. 7	
$\bar{\mathbf{z}}$	
003	
9	
w	

	s a d = b O	o a c ≒ c c	∾ # <del>6</del> ± 6 Ο	ν a d ii bi O	s a d ii bi C	ν <u>α <del>ς 5</del> σ</u> Ο
Topic	Customer billing - installation delay adjustment s	Customer billing - installation delay adjustment s	Customer billing - installation delay adjustment s	Customer billing - installation delay adjustment s	Customer billing - installation delay adjustment s	Customer billing - installation delay adjustment s
Old rule section	165.0401 (17)(b)3	165.0401 (17)(c)&( d)	165.0401 (17)(c)1	165.0401 (17)(c)2	165.0401 (17)(c)3	165.0401 (17)(c)int ro
Company	Verizon	WSTA	Verizon	Verizon	Verizon	Verizon
Suggestion/comment	If section not deleted, change so adjustment applies if installation date is requested by the customer and the order is not completed at least 5 business days after the original due date.	The 20-day period should not begin until right of way has been secured.	If section not deleted, change from 20 days to 30 days.	Even if section not deleted, delete this piece of it.	If section not deleted, amend this so that credit applies if a date is requested by the customer, and the order isn't completed within 30 business days of the original due date.	If section not deleted, add that deadline shall be reasonably extended for extraordinary circumstances such as inability to bury cable during snow or mud conditions, equipment not delivered, etc.
Location	Page 20	Page 11	Page 20	Page 20	Page 20	Page 20
Reason for comment	No reason given		No reason given	No reason given	No reason given	No reason given
Response	Agree in part. Section not deleted, but suggested change made.	Agree. Changed from 20 days to 30 days, and added provision that deadline can be reasonably extended under certain circumstances including lack of right of way.	Agree in part. Section not deleted, but suggested change made.	Disagree. Thirty days is a reasonable amount of time in this situation.	Agree in part. Section not deleted, but suggested change made.	Agree. Language added allowing exception under certain circumstances.

7
0
nd
2
Œ,
~
_
~
Ş.
٦,
0
07
•
2
<u>ē</u>
(4)

Customer	Topic
Customer 165.0401 Verizon	Old rule section
Verizon	Company
If section not deleted, amend Page	Company Suggestion/comment
Page	Location
No reason given	on Reason for comment
Agree in part. Changed to 30 days, but did no	Response

Customer billing - missed appointmen t adjustment s		appointmen t adjustment s	Customer billing -	Customer billing - installment delay adjustment s	Customer billing - installation delay adjustment s
165.0401 (18)			165.0401 (18)	165.0401 (17)	165.0401 (17)(d)
TDS Metrocom			TDS Metrocom	Niagara Telephone Company	Verizon
Doesn't contain exclusion based on third-party failure.	If subsection (18)(b) is adopted as it, providers may feel forced to abandon customer interests and their prior practices and schedule appointments well in advance in order to have the ability to comply with 24 hour prior notice requirement.	It would be difficult to have a 24-hour notice of a 4-hour commitment when service must be back in place within 24 hours.	These standards are unworkable in practice.	The time it takes to obtain government permits or right of away access needs to be taken into consideration when establishing timeframes for installation and any related penalties.	If section not deleted, amend this section throughout so that it is 30 days rather than 20 days, and to remove the "per access line" provision.
			Page 35		Page 20
	If subsection (18)(b) is adopted as it, providers may feel forced to abandon customer interests and their prior practices and schedule appointments well in advance in order to have the ability to comply with 24 hour prior notice requirement.	within 24 hours.  This provision should be applicable only to appointments scheduled at least forty-eight hours in advance.	It would be difficult to have a 24-hour notice of a 4-hour commitment	It takes an average of 3 weeks to obtain DOT permission to cross a state highway. Also, it can take time to track down private property owners and get easements.	No reason given
Agree. Change made.		to the provider. Whatever the reason for the missed appointment however, the customer still experiences harm and inconvenience.	Agree in part. Changed from 24 hour notice to 12 hour. Providing the revised amount of notice is a matter of	Agree in part. Changed deadline when there are no distribution facilities from 20 to 30 days. Have also added exceptions to the deadlines based on unforeseen events.	Agree in part. Changed to 30 days, but did not change "per access line" concept. Customers experience the same difficulties regardless of whether the line involved is a primary or non-primary line.

Customer billing - Missed appointmen t adjustment s		adjustment s
165.0401 (18)		
Wisconsin State Telecommuni cations Association		
Add language to this section, similar to that in 165.0401(16)(b) for out-of-service adjustments, which limits the provider's obligation for an adjustment.	MONTHLY RECURRING CHARGE: Any fixed monthly charge for basic local exchange service, standard business service or services that appear on each monthly statement including the monthly access line charge, EAS charges etc. This does not include voluntary contributions made to any program, any surcharges, inside wire maintenance plan, telephone instruments, voice mail, CPE purchases, directory assistance, or directory charges for non-listed/non-published number.	A 4 nour time period agreed to by the company and the customer, in which the company has agreed to arrive at a customer location when a network installation or network repair requires that the company have access to the premise.

Agree. Language added.	Page 39	Add language to this section, similar to that in	Wisconsin State	165.0401 (18)	Customer billing -
		MONTHLY RECURRING CHARGE: Any fixed monthly charge for basic local exchange service, standard business service or services that appear on each monthly statement including the monthly access line charge, EAS charges etc. This does not include voluntary contributions made to any program, any surcharges, inside wire maintenance plan, telephone instruments, voice mail, CPE purchases, directory assistance, or directory charges for non-listed/non-published number.			
Agree in part. Included the suggested language "agreed to by the provider and the customer" to clarify, but did not feel the suggested definitions were necessary.	Page No reason given. 21	Add 2 definitions to this section as follows:  APPOINTMENT: A 4 hour time period agreed to by the company and the customer, in which the company has agreed to arrive at a customer location when a network installation or network repair requires that the company have access to the premise.	Verizon	165.0401 (18)	Customer billing - missed appointmen t adjustment s

Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section

Location Reason for comment

Response

environment.

Customer billing - missed appointmen t adjustment s	Topic
165.0401 (18)	Old rule section
WorldCom, Inc.	Company
CLECs should be exempt from this section since their ability to comply is almost completely out of its control.	Company Suggestion/comment
Page 20	Location
A CLEC's ability to comply with these requirements is almost completely out of its control.	Location Reason for comment
Agree in part. Added a provision clarifying that when an appointment is made for a worker to go out to a home or business, it is the provider whose worker misses the appointment that is responsible for the credit. It could be responsible directly, such as when a worker sent by the customer's provider misses an appointment, or it could be responsible for reimbursing the customer's provider for reimbursing the customer's provider for the credit that provider issued when a worker sent by the other provider misses an appointment.	Response

σ,	Customer billing - missed appointmen t adjustment s	Customer billing - missed appointmen t adjustment s
	165.0401 (18)	165.0401 (18)(a)&( b)
	WorldCom, Inc.	SBC Ameritech
	If CLECs are not exempted from this rule, it should be revised to allow CLECs to pursue recourse from ILECs for repayment of any credits CLECs are forced to issue due to ILEC service failures.	If not deleted, change to say adjustments are for basic telephone service customers and delete reference to "with less than 20 lines" in the description of businesses that must receive \$100 credits.  Market for businesses, especially if they have over 3 lines, is competitive. Providers should be able to differentiate their credit adjustments for customers not receiving basic services to reflect competitive pressures within the business sector. Anything more restrictive stifles innovation and product differentiation within the industry, unnecessarily restricting a competitive
	Page 20 -21	matrix p. 42- 43
	A CLEC's ability to comply with these requirements is almost completely out of its control.	Market for businesses, especially if they have over 3 lines, is competitive. Providers should be able to differentiate their credit adjustments for customers not receiving basic services to reflect competitive pressures within the business sector. Anything more restrictive stifles innovation and product differentiation within the industry, unnecessarily restricting a competitive environment.

provider for the credit that provider issued when a worker sent by the other provider misses an appointment. Agree. Added a provision clarifying that when an appointment is made for a worker to go out to a home or business, it is the provider whose worker misses the appointment that is responsible for the credit. It could Agree in part. Removed "with less than 20 lines" language and added a provision that this section does not apply if a provider has an individual contract with a the customer's provider misses an appointment, or it could be responsible for reimbursing the customer's be responsible directly, such as when a worker sent by

business.

_
$\sim$
'ond
₽.
ē.
Ç
<u>_</u>
Ju!
چ
07
<b>"</b> Ч
2
2003

Topic	Old rule section	Company	Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section	Location	Location Reason for comment	Response
Customer billing - missed appointmen t adjustment s	165.0401 (18)(b)	SBC Ameritech	If not deleted, add a provision stating that missed appointment credits are not required if appointment is missed due to reasons listed in cases of Force Majeure events or other events outside the provider's control.	matrix p. 43	These are events outside the provider's control.	Agree. Change made.
Customer billing - missed appointmen t	165.0401 (18)(b)	Verizon	If section not deleted, change from \$100 to \$50 for business and remove qualifier that it's only for businesses with 20 or fewer lines.	Page 21	No reason given	Agree in part. Changed credit for business customer to \$25 so it matches the credit for residential customers. Further, added a provision that this section does not apply to business customers with which the provider has an individual contract.

Making the	systems a	Further, W	hands.	almost cor	A CLEC's		tailures.	to issue du	any credits	from ILEC	CLECs to	adjustment should be		billing - out (16) Inc. this section	165.0401 WondCom,
Making the changes necessary	systems are multi-state.	Further, WorldCom's business		almost completely out of its	A CLEC's ability to comply is			to issue due to ILEC service	any credits CLECs are forced	from ILECs for repayment of	CLECs to pursue recourse	should be revised to allow	not exempted from this rule, it	this section or, if CLECs are	CLECs should be exempt from
													20	19 -	Page
					specific requiremer	consuming to imple	tremendously expe	credits of this natur	capability to issue s	and are not design	WorldCom's syster		completely out of it	these requirements	A CLEC's ability to

adjustment

has an individual contract

orldCom's systems are multi-state
d are not designed for the
pability to issue state-specific
edits of this nature. It would be
mendously expensive and time
nsuming to implement a WI
ecific requirement.

the servicing responsibility for the facility causing the outage, then that provider is responsible for reimbursing If a provider other than the customer's provider carries customer's provider carries the servicing responsibility Agree in part. Added a provision clarifying that the provider with the service responsibility for the facilities the customer's provider for the credit issued due to the that are causing an outage is the one responsible for the credit. It could be responsible directly, if the

states, require such bill adjustments. that state. Both Ohio and Illinois, as well as other state specific actions by a provider of local service in it is unreasonable to expect that no state will require

credit adjustment, this provides an alternative. presents an option to providers, they need not choose to do this. But for those who wish to avoid making the This provision does not require that providers supply cell phones. It provides flexibility for providers. It only

billing - out of service

165.0401 (16) -(17)

is directly and clearly at fault

Revise so that cell phones are

required only when the provider

Page 24

No reason given.

credit would be expensive. to do such a state specific

for the delay.

AT&T

Customer

adjustment

Z
9
3
ď
<i>ī</i> ,
2
_
97,
7
2
003

Customer billing - out of service adjustment s	Customer billing - out of service adjustment s	Customer billing - out of service adjustment s	Customer billing - out of service adjustment s	Customer billing - out of service adjustment s	Topic
165.0401 (16)(b)1	165.0401 (16)(a)	165.0401 (16)(a)	165.0401 (16)(a)	165.0401 (16)(a)	Old rule section
Verizon	Verizon	Verizon	SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech	Company
If section not deleted, add " or other third parties including but not limited to cutting of drop, damage to NID, etc."	If section not deleted, change statement about what the adjustment computation applies to from "all monthly recurring charges for basic local exchange and standard business service rendered inoperative" instead of "all charges for basic and regulated optional local services rendered inoperative" See proposed definitions.	If section not deleted, revise to include language referencing "basic local exchange and business standard service."	Suggests clarification to language re: calculation.	If section not deleted, modify to specify it applies to interruptions of basic service (as defined by Ameritech - only essential services, not vertical) and eliminate sentence re: services included in computation (Ameritech proposes its own formula for this. It is entered separately.)	Suggestion/comment
Pg. 18	P. 18	Page 18-19	matrix p. 38	matrix 38	Location
No reason given	No reason given.	Describes service that must be interrupted.	Makes sentence clearer.	Conforms to the definition of basic telephone service and formula for credit proposed by Ameritech.	Reason for comment
Agree. Added an exclusion for damage by third parties that couldn't be foreseen or avoided by the exercise of due care by the provider.	Disagree. Current language is sufficient. Whether some of the items listed in the suggested definition of "monthly recurring charge" would be included as regulated optional services depends on the type of provider involved. This language provides the flexibility for application to all the different providers covered by the language.  Further, when a customer's service is out, the customer suffers harm and inconvenience related to each local service that is not fully operational, including vertical services.	Agree in part. Added a definition of "basic local service" that includes both residential and business service.	Agree. Change done.	Disagree. When a customer's service is out, the customer suffers harm and inconvenience related to each part of local service that is not fully operational, including vertical services.	Response

-	
ė.	
~	
0	
•	
N	
0	
003	

power lines, or the closing off of areas by public safety officials.

prevents the company from restoring service due to impassable roads, downed

Severe storm, tornado, earthquake, flood or fire, including a severe one that

Acts of third parties, including acts of terrorism, vandalism, riot, civil unrest, war, or acts of parties not agents, employees or contractors of provider.

disaster area.

Also, the rule allows the Commission to adopt different requirements in unusual or exceptional circumstances. Any company can petition the Commission for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves special consideration.

Topic	Old rule section	Company	Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section	Location	Location Reason for comment	Response
Customer billing - out of service adjustment s	165.0401 (16)(b)2.	TDS Metrocom	Revise to eliminate the reference to "a provider's optional inside wiring maintenance plan" because not all providers have such a plan.	Page 33	Not all providers have such a plan.	Disagree. If a provider does not have such a plan, then a service interruption caused by inside wiring could only be caused by wiring that is not covered by such a plan and, so, the exclusion would apply. Thus, there is no downside risk borne by providers without such a plan.
						However, this language ensures that if a service interruption is caused by wiring that is covered by such a plan (thus the provider has accepted responsibility for that wiring), then the exclusion does not apply.
Customer billing - out of service adjustment s	165.0401 (16)(b)3	SBC Ameritech	If section not deleted, add "work stoppages due to labor disputes" and end with "or other events beyond the provider's control".	matrix p. 38	Allows provider to request an exclusion of unforeseen or unforeseeable events over which the provider has no control, but which may cause service	Agree in part. Expanded to include situations in which an area has been quarantined, evacuated or placed under marshal law. In another section, added exclusion based on failure by third parties.
					interruptions.	The rule allows the Commission to adopt different requirements in unusual or exceptional circumstances. Any company can petition the Commission for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves special consideration.
Customer billing - out of service adjustment s	165.0401 (16)(b)3	Verizon	If section not deleted, add other emergency situations, and define as including but not limited to:	Pg. 18-19	No reason given.	Agree. Expanded to include situations in which an area has been quarantined, evacuated or placed under marshall law. In another section, added exclusion based on failure of or damage by third parties.
,			Declaration that area is federal			Also, the rule allows the Commission to adopt different

>
Z
2
~
ď
Q
•
$\leq$
Ξ
Ç
0
$\sim$
-
2003
9
z
~

Customer billing - out of service adjustment s	Customer billing - out of service adjustment s	Customer billing - out of service adjustment s	Customer billing - out of service adjustment s	Customer billing - out of service adjustment s	Customer billing - out of service adjustment s	Topic
165.0401 (16)(c)2.	165.0401 (16)(c)2.	165.0401 (16)(c)2.	165.0401 (16)(c)	165.0401 (16)(c)	165.0401 (16)(b)3.	Old rule section
TDS Metrocom	SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech	WorldCom, Inc.	Verizon	TDS Metrocom	Company
Revise to eliminate the requirement that the Commission "formally accept the occurrence as an unforeseeable operating condition."	If section not deleted, remove "formally"	If section not deleted, add a provision stating that the request for an exclusion is automatically granted if the Commission doesn't reject or raise questions about it within 2 days.	Delete or don't apply to CLECs. Burdensome. No compensation to CLECs if was ILEC's performance failure.	If section not deleted, amend this subsection to allow provider to apply an exception if it has reasonable cause to believe the criteria for doing so have been met. Documentation would be available to the Commission if needed.	Revise to clarify that the due care in question is that of the provider.	Suggestion/comment
Page 33	matrix p. 39	matrix p 39	Page 19	Pg. 19	Page 33	Location
This would be administratively burdensome on the CLEC.	This is not defined and is procedurally ambiguous. Removal may allow for delegation to staff.	Requests should be routinely accepted except where there is reason for Commission to doubt or reject an occurrence.	The requirements of this section are burdensome and would cause CLECs to undertake significant expense to avoid being required to provide automatic credits each time an ILEC outage affected CLEC customers.  There is no compensation to CLECs for ILEC performance failures.	No reason given.	Needs clarity.	Reason for comment
Agree. Changed so that provider can apply the exclusion automatically, but must then inform the commission of where it has been applied, the number of customers involved, and the justification for the application.	Agree, but section deleted based on other comments.	Agree in part. Changed so that a provider can automatically apply the exclusion, but must notify the commission of where it has been applied, the number of customers involved and the justification for the application.	Agree in part. Added a provision clarifying that the provider with the service responsibility for the facilities that are causing an outage is the one responsible for the credit. It could be responsible directly, if the customer's provider carries the servicing responsibility. If a provider other than the customer's provider carries the servicing responsibility for the facility causing the outage, then that provider is responsible for reimbursing the customer's provider for the credit issued due to the outage.	Agree in part. Changed so that provider can apply an exemption, but require that provider informs the Commission of where it was applied, the number of customers involved, and the justification for the application.	Agree. Change made.	Response

_
-
0
_
•
•
ā
~
. ~
Ų.
•
$\overline{}$
~
-
٠.
ڪ
~
0
3
v
. ~
•
2
0
=
8
$\overline{\omega}$
~

•	Topic
section	Old rule
,	Company
Q	Suggestion/comment
	Location
**************************************	Location Reason for comment
Inaponac	Rosnanso

Customer billing - out of service adjustment s	Olletomor	billing - out of service adjustment s	Customer billing - out of service adjustment s		Customer billing - out of service adjustment s	
165.0401 (16)(c)int ro	10E 0101	(16)(d)	165.0401 (16)(d)		165.0401 (16)(d)1 3.	
SBC Ameritech	200	Ameritech	Verizon		SBC Ameritech	
If section not deleted, change cite from (b) to (b)3. Not practical to apply exclusion under 1 or 2. 3 Is likely to affect many customers while 1 and 2 are customer by customer.	If a serious part deleted shapped	"monthly charge for any basic and regulated optional local" with "the recurring monthly service charge for the" telecommunications services rendered inoperative.	If section not deleted, change throughout to "all monthly recurring charges for basic local exchange and standard business service rendered inoperative" instead of "all charges for basic and regulated optional local	services rendered inoperative"	If section not deleted, instead of making an adjustment based on "one month's charges for any basic or regulated optional services rendered inoperative", make it	rendered inoperative", make it the greater of the pro-rata portion of the services rendered inoperative or a specified portion of the charges for basic telephone service (as defined by Ameritech, includes essential services.)
matrix p. 38		p. 39	Pg 19		matrix p. 39	
Not practical or efficient to apply for exclusion under (b)1. or 2. While the frequency of events under the latter are more common, (b) 3. is likely to affect many customers while 1. and 2. are customer by customer.		If pro-rata, appropriate to tie to all service rendered inoperative but prefers this language.	No reason given		As long as adjustments are prorata, it is appropriate to tie the credit to all services rendered. If more than a pro-rata is to be credited, it should be tied instead to charges for basic telephone services (using	for basic telephone services (using Ameritech's proposed definition which includes essential services but not vertical services.) Otherwise the adjustments quickly become penalties rather than compensation to customer for outage.
Disagree. Changing the cite would re flexibility for providers. Providers need section, but should be able to use it ir situations if it so chooses.  However, the section has been revise comments, to allow a provider to app and then notify the customer and the		Disagree. Current language is suffici language is too broad and could incluoutside of basic local service in the ca	Disagree. Current language is sufficie of the items listed in the suggested de "monthly recurring charge" would be in regulated optional services depends oprovider involved. This language provifor application to all the different provithe language.	Further, when a customer's service is suffers harm and inconvenience relate service that is not fully operational, inc services.	Disagree. Current language is sufficie provides the flexibility for application to providers covered by the language. Ho amounts have been revised.	Further, when a customer's service is suffers harm and inconvenience relate service that is not fully operational, inc services.

d result in less need not use this it in any of the listed

vised, based on other apply the exemption the commission.

ifficient. Suggested iclude many things e calculation.

ficient. Whether some d definition of be included as ds on the type of provides the flexibility roviders covered by

e is out, the customer plated to each local , including vertical

icient. This language on to all the different . However, the credit

e is out, the customer plated to each local including vertical

Monday,	CONTRACTOR SECTION OF THE
٤.	
July	Change
	33
07,	0.000
, 2003	

Customer billing - service adjustment s

Customer billing - out of service adjustment s

Customer billing - out of service adjustment

165.0401 (16) - (17)	165.0401 (16)(e)	165.0401 (16)(d)int ro	165.0401 (16)(d)4		165.0401 (16)(d)3 - 4	165.0401 (16)(d)3	Old rule section
АТ&Т	Verizon	SBC Ameritech	Verizon		SBC Ameritech	Verizon	Company
Requirement to furnish alternative services during delays should allow for providing voice mail services rather than cell phones.	Even if section not deleted, delete this piece of it.	If section not deleted, use "longer than 48 hours" rather than just "longer".	If section not deleted, change so applies after 120 hours. And instead of additional one-third for each 24 hours (or portion thereof) over 120 hours, is an additional credit of \$20 per day.	Then change 96 to 120 in 4.	If section is not deleted, change from "equals 96 hours" to "equal or exceeds 96 hours" and add "but is less than 120 hours".	If section not deleted, change from 96 hours to create new window of 96 hours or more but less than 120 hours.	Suggestion/comment
Page 23-24	Pg 19	matrix p. 39	Pg 19		matrix p. 39	Pg 19	Location
Comments don't include a reason.	No reason given	Clarifies.	No reason given	Creating another window aligns with Ohio's rules, although this overall adjustment is more stringent through the additional one-third credit for each day above 120 hours.	Recommendation for an adjustment for an outage equaling 96 hours doesn't make sense as it requires exactly 96 hours, not one minute more or less.	No reason given	Reason for comment
Disagree. Voice mail isn't retrievable except outside the home or business location. Further, voice mail in no way fully replaces the ability to originate phone calls and participate in phone calls from home or a business location.	Disagree. This provides flexibility to providers. It only presents an option to providers, they need not choose to do this. But for those who wish to avoid making the credit adjustment, this provides an alternative.	Agree. Change made.	Agree in part. Made change except made it an additional \$5 per day or portion thereof.		Agree. Change made.	Agree. Change made.	Response

Customer billing - out of service adjustment s

Customer billing - out of service adjustment s

Customer billing - out of service adjustment

Topic

2
-
~ .
~
~
~
a
ġ,
. •
_
-
<u>_</u>
-
~
_
Tuly
_
•
-
07,
~
•
Ď
$\sim$
003
_
~

Topic	Old rule section	Company	Suggestion/comment	Location	Reason for comment	Response
Customer billing - service adjustment	165.0401 (16) - (18)	AT&T	Delete or, if not deleted, the rules should be simplified and streamlined. Adjustments are penalties and are complicated.	Page 23 - 24	The standards and penalties are extremely complicated and burdensome.	Disagree, but have revisited and revised individual sections in an attempt to further simplify and streamline. Details are provided with the comments for individual sections.
ဟ						The provisions are compensation to the customer. They are remedial, not punitive.
Customer billing - service adjustment s	165.0401 (16) - (18)	АТ&Т	If these rules are applied to CLECs, create a reimbursement mechanism between the ILEC and CLEC when the cause of the outage is the ILEC network.	Page 23 - 24	CLEC or IXC shouldn't be penalized for not meeting service standards that are under the control of the ILEC.	Agree. Language added to attach responsibility for the credit to the provider responsible for the problem.
			Or don't apply penalty if due to ILEC.			
Customer billing - service adjustment s	165.0401 (16) - (18)	АТ&Т	These sections shouldn't apply to CLECs or IXCs.	Page 9 - 10	CLEC or IXC may not meet service standards because of factors not within their control but within the control of the ILEC.	Agree in part. These rules do not apply to IXCs. However, many CLECs have had service quality problems. CLEC customers suffer the same loss and inconvenience as ILEC customers do when installations are delayed, appointments are missed and service is out-of-order.
Customer billing - service adjustment s	165.0401 (16) - (18)	АТ&Т	Only apply to residential customers.	Page 23		Disagree. Business customers also experience inconvenience and cost when installation is delayed, appointments are missed or service is out of order. They may also suffer economic loss as a result. However, the sections have been changed so that they do not apply to businesses with which the provider has an individual contract for telecommunications service.
Customer billing - service adjustment s	165.0401 (16) - (18)	Frontier (including Rhinelander)	Change to allow provider to apply exception as appropriate, subject to subsequent staff and Commission investigations if necessary.		Current rule would limit provider from using an exemption until the Commission had accepted an event as unforeseeable. If accepted then provider would have to rescind credit already applied.	Agree. Changed so that an exception may be applied automatically, but the provider must then inform the Commission of the application, where it was applied, the number of customers involved and the justification for the application.

Z
011
~
ğ
łay,
July
_
07
2
2003

Cietomor	Topic
Cistomer 185 0401 CDC	Old rule section
3	opic Old rule Company Sugg section
	estion/comment
	Location
	Location Reason for comment
	Response

on the provider.  The timeframes associated with the penalty as the pe	penalties.			S
39 They amount to an unlawful penalty	costs are high, credits are 38-39		(10)	adiustment
			(19)	service
	unrealistic, implementation par	Ameritech	(16) -	- Gilling
ine commissions proposed	ואמנווא מיס	· (	(10)	
•	Delete Timeframes are	SEC	165.0401	Customer

implementation costs. will result in inappropriately high The credit adjustment mechanism

backward given ever increasing competition and the trend of and service outages is a step appointments, installation delays, codification of credits for missed SBC/Ameritech believes the

declining complaints.

adjustment

service

billing -Customer

165.0401 (16) -(18)

Ameritech

fewer complaints. increasing competition and Delete. Step backwards due to

Matrix pages 38-43

party (the ILEC) was at fault. involved with proving that a third of the difficulty, time, and expense third parties (where it appears) does Recourse to the ILEC isn't enough not eliminate the concerns because The exclusion for delays caused by

due to the costs of recovering from

adjustment service

billing -

(16) -(18)

Customer

165.0401

TDS Metrocom

If rules apply to CLECs, do not apply this to CLECs if their performance is dependent on

Page 33

the ILEC.

provided by the ILEC. installation delay, or missed using at least some facilities appointment is caused by the an out-of-service condition, make the adjustments even when they appear to require a CLEC to LEC. In most cases CLECs are The provisions are problematic as

appointment may be due to circumstances outside of the installation delay, or missed CLEC's control. Thus an out-of-service condition,

## spread the cost out over a longer time. Agree in part. The effective date has been extended. This will allow more implementation time and will help

Formulas for calculating credit have been revised

to the customer. They are remedial, not punitive. The adjustments in these provisions are compensation

these standards, the sections will not be triggered. As a are minimums. If providers are routinely surpassing are not declining across the board. These standards varies widely across the state. These are issues about decrease, these should trigger less and less frequently. result, as competition develops and complaints which the Commission still sees complaints; complaints Disagree. The state of, and potential for, competition

problem. Agree. Language added to attach the responsibility for the adjustment to the provider responsible for the

Sec Customer 165	Old rule section 165.0401	Company	Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section  165.0401 TDS Revise so they are only	Location Page	Location Reason for comment  Page The adjustment provisions should
	165.0401 (16) - (18)	TDS Metrocom	Revise so they are only applicable to ILEC and ETCs.	Page 32	The adjustment provisions should not be applied to CLECs because than have not been placined by the
adjustment s			The adjustment provisions should not be applied to CLECs because they have not		same service quality problems as ILECs and because competitive forces eliminate the need for such
			been plagued by the same		
			service quality problems as		regulation.

Rules should establish minimum standards, not increase existing standards. For example, many problems but service guarantee provisions apply to all. companies do not have service

alt reg plans that contain their own credit plans. with service problems without Delete, or only apply to those

Pg. 5

billing -

165.0401 (16) -(18)

TDS Telecom

competitive forces eliminate the need for such regulation.

The burden to the company outweighs any benefit to the customer.

adjustment service Customer

existing service guarantee programs in tariffs or alt reg plans in case problems arise, making credits in rule unnecessary. Also, many companies have

> appointments are missed or service is out of order. inconvenience when installation is delayed, own service guarantee programs, many do not. The customers of all companies suffer the same loss and Disagree. These are minimum standards. These sections will not be triggered if a company meets these minimum standards. While some companies have their

how provisions in alternative regulation plans and provisions in PSC 165 will function together. comments section on alternative regulation plans for required to follow PSC 165. See discussions in the Customers with alternative regulation plans are also

					Customer billing - service adjustment s	Topic
					165.0401 (16) - (18)	Old rule section
					Time Warner Telecom of Wisconsin, L.P.	Company
					CLECs should be exempt from this provision.	Suggestion/comment
					Page 12 - 15	Location
Such provisions will dampen competition and embolden those wholesale carriers who may wish to "game" the system.	Imposing these requirements on CLECs who depend on the wholesale services of incumbent carriers will only lead to increased costs to the competitive carrier and competitive leverage to the incumbent.	There is no information in the record to show that an ILEC like Ameritech's OSS support automatic credits. Service outages are generally not reported to resellers, UNE buyers and those (like T-W) buying special access. Without that data, CLEC can't comply with rules re: credits.	If using Ameritech facilities, if receive info about outage etc. at all, have to get info from Ameritech to determine if meeting requirements.	Time Warner's current provision, maintenance and billing systems do not support automatic credits.  System and billing changes would be cost-prohibitive.	Imposing automatic adjustment requirements on CLECs who depend on the ILEC will only lead to increased costs to the CLEC.	Reason for comment
				Have revised language to deal with situations where the CLEC's performance is dependent on the ILEC and when migrations between providers do not result in loss of dial tone. Also, exemptions have been developed.	Disagree. Many CLECs have had service quality problems. CLEC customers suffer the same loss and inconvenience as ILEC customers do when installations are delayed, appointments are missed and service is out-of-order.	Response

service quality. includes consideration of regulation because they are already telcos and telcos under alternative

Are penalties.

adjustment

commission may impose fines and penalties on its own motion. There is no statutory authority for this. The proposed rules suggest that the

penalties.

that, if not met, may result in subject to service quality standard

other proceedings. other sanctions, penalties and remedial requirements imposed in could even become the basis for to claims for civil damages and increasing costs and reducing rates, mandate payments that have far-Rules that set deadlines and they might also increase exposure consequences. In addition to reaching practical and legal

Doesn't reward for voluntary discouraged by these standards. works well. Such programs will be service guarantee program that improvements to service. Has own

recognize contingencies such as Standards that require that they be unexpected events. met 100% of the time fail to

manual process so doing one may expecting a credit but not seeing may be confused because period of time after the event. Also Verizon does credits using a especially if bill adjustment is a Customers may be confused, take more than one bill cycle.

> affect overall revenues for price regulated services. Price regulated companies are still subject to PSC quality and infrastructure adjustments to the formula Disagree. For price regulated companies, the service 165. The two uses serve different purposes.

Further, this credit program directly compensates the affected customer.

surpasses these minimums. These are minimum standards. Companies can always distinguish themselves by providing service that

must be compensated. these standards 100% of the time. They just require into these rules. Nothing requires a company to meet Various exceptions and contingencies have been built that if the company does not meet them, the customer

customers about how the credits will be applied. application of the credits, Verizon can educate its While there could conceivably be confusion about

M
_
nd
a,
uly
07,
20
003

Customer billing - service adjustment s

Customer billing - service adjustment

Customer billing - service adjustment

Customer billing - service adjustment s

Customer billing - service adjustment s

Topic

Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section

Location Reason for comment

Response

		-	7	7
165.0401 (16)&(17( f)	165.0401 (16)& (17(f)	165.0401 (16) & (17)	165.0401 (16) - (18)	165.0401 (16) - (18)
Verizon	Verizon	Frontier (including Rhinelander)	WSTA	WSTA
If section not deleted, add that length of interruption won't be extended if rescheduling is due to provider missing appointment but provider has contacted the customer in advance to cancel the appointment.	Add that the provider's inability to gain access includes following its standard procedures such as observing safety precautions, not entering fenced yards with dogs or not entering unlocked garages.	Delete. Not clear Commission has authority to impose these kinds of credits or penalties.	Delete because they are penalties.	Delete because makes alternative regulation less attractive.
Page 20	Pg 19. 20	Pages 5-6	Page 10	Page 10
No reason given	No reason given	These sections require customer adjustments or credits. It is not clear that the Commission has the legal authority to impose these kinds of credits or penalties.	The credit is substantially greater than the cost to the customer of the service for the interrupted period. It has been ruled in court that the Commission does not have the statutory authority to impose penalties.	Requiring companies that are under rate-of-return regulation to adopt practices adopted by companies under alternative regulation makes alternative regulation less attractive.
Disagree. Such a provision is included in the section on credits for missed appointments. However, even if the customer receives notice that a repair or installation has been delayed, s/he still experiences loss and inconvenience related to the delay.	Agree. Change done.	Disagree. These adjustments are compensation to the customer. They are remedial, not punitive.	Disagree. The adjustments are compensation to the customer. They are remedial, not punitive.	Disagree. It seems unlikely that many companies choose alternative regulation plans just so that they can establish customer compensation plans. Further, the commission can adopt different requirements under unusual circumstances. A company under alternative regulation could apply for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation is unusual (or the application for a plan could request that such a waiver be included as part of the plan.)

Topic	Customer billing - service adjustment s	Customer billing - service		complaints	Customer complaints	Customer complaints	
Old rule section	165.0401 (16)&(17)	165.0401 (16)-(18)		165.0202	165.0202	165.0202	
Company	Frontier (including Rhinelander)	SBC Ameritech		Communicati Communicati ons, Inc. (Luck and Milltown)	Lakeland Communicati ons, Inc. (Luck and Milltown)	Marquette- Adams Telephone Cooperative	
Suggestion/comment	Only apply to primary lines and only when the situation isolates the customer from the public switched network.	If adopted, sunset in 3 years (at most).		Objects to this requirement.	The proposed rules are anticompetitive.	Recording complaints is too burdensome. Our billing system is incapable of maintaining records of this type.	
Location	<b>P</b> ages 5-6	Matrix pages 38-39				Page 4	
Reason for comment	It is unclear whether the proposed service quality standards apply to all "services" or only to primary basic local service. Frontier suggests that in situations that do not isolate the customer from the public switched network, the 24 hour restorations standards and self-executing adjustment should not apply. For example, a trouble that affects Caller ID should not be governed by these rules. Or the installation of a second line.	(For example, don't apply if only caller ID out)  If these provisions are ultimately adopted in some form, they should be modified as proposed by	the most.	We have not had any complaints. Feel this action would only create more filing and burdensome reports for something that is not a problem at our companies.	If our competitors are not mired in the same web of continuously state required reporting it would be an unfair practice.	Our billing system is incapable of maintaining records of this type. The system would have to be rewritten to accommodate this type of information in order to keep access to these records over an extended period of time.	

since there is customer impact whether a primary or non-primary line is involved. local service. However, did not limit to primary line Agree in part. Clarified language so it references basic

Response

as opposed to by category. existing rule, that is a record will be kept by customer will be revised to restore the requirement to that of the keep a record of those complaints. The proposed rule or through the Commission. It also requires them to utilities to make a full investigation of all types of complaints made by its customers, either directly to it Disagree. The existing rule requires telecommunication

later finds that these sections are no longer necessary. Disagree. The Commission can revise these rules if it

subject to because of their obligation to provide essential telecommunications service. regulatory obligations that other providers are not Disagree. ILECs and ETCs may be subject to

The proposed rule will be revised to restore the requirement to that of the existing rule, that is a record of all types of complaints made by its customers, either will be kept by customer as opposed to by category. requires them to keep a record of those complaints. directly to it or through the Commission. It also telecommunication utilities to make a full investigation Disagree. The existing rule requires

$\sim$
Z
0
3
ā
-
Ç
•
9
Ľ,
ř.
~
0
7,
•
1
003
Ö
ũ

Customer 165.0202 complaints		Topic
165.0202	20000011	Old rule
Marquette- Adams		Company
Recording all complaints is too Page burdensome. This section		Company Suggestion/comment
Page 4		Location
This section would require virtually		on Reason for comment
Disagree. The existing rule requires		Response

Customer complaints	Customer complaints	Customer complaints	Customer complaints	Customer complaints
165.0202	165.0202	165.0202	165.0202	165.0202
SBC Ameritech	Northeast Telephone Company	Northeast Telephone Company	Marquette- Adams Telephone Cooperative	Marquette- Adams Telephone Cooperative
Delete. The statistics gathered will lack the intended value because the number of complaints made to a provider on a particular issue (category) is not representative of the number of complaints made about a provider.	Recording all complaints is too burdensome. The rule would require the company to keep records of the complaints it receives.	Implemetation of the requirements of this section will divert substantial resources to redesigning systems, retraining staff and will be of no benefit to customers.	Recording all complaints is too burdensome. Requiring service representatives to stop their work to log a "complaint" will lead to delays in answering other calls.	Recording all complaints is too burdensome. This section would require virtually all conversations with customers relating to billing inquiries and questions to be recorded.
Matrix page 5-6	Page 4	Page 53	Page 4	Page 4
The statistics gathered by the system will lack the intended value because the number of complaints made to a provider on a particular issue is not representative of the number of complaints made about a provider.	The rule would require the company to keep records of the complaints it receives. This would require significant financial resources to create the database necessary to keep track of this useless information.		Requiring service representatives to stop their work to log a "complaint" will lead to delays in answering other calls.	This section would require virtually all conversations with customers relating to billing inquiries and questions to be recorded.
Agree in part. Complaint statistics should be able to clearly demonstrate the number of complaints made to a provider. Change made to restore the requirement to that of the existing rule, that is a record will be kept by customer as opposed to by category of complaint.	Disagree. The existing rule requires telecommunication utilities to make a full investigation of all types of complaints made by its customers, either directly to it or through the Commission. It also requires them to keep a record of those complaints. The proposed rule will be revised to restore the requirement to that of the existing rule, that is a record will be kept by customer as opposed to by category.	Agree in part. Language requiring providers to keep records of the complaints it receives according to the category of complaint involved was deleted. However, providers are currently required to "make a full and prompt investigation of all complaints made by its customer, either directly to it or through the commission." This provision will not change. In addition, a 3-year record retention requirement for customer complaints was added.	Disagree. The existing rule requires telecommunication utilities to make a full investigation of all types of complaints made by its customers, either directly to it or through the Commission. It also requires them to keep a record of those complaints. The proposed rule will be revised to restore the requirement to that of the existing rule, that is a record will be kept by customer as opposed to by category.	Disagree. The existing rule requires telecommunication utilities to make a full investigation of all types of complaints made by its customers, either directly to it or through the Commission. It also requires them to keep a record of those complaints. The proposed rule will be revised to restore the requirement to that of the existing rule, that is a record will be kept by customer as opposed to by category.

-
-
0
2
~
**
2
•
ıday,
_
9
"Lly
-
c
07
_
. ~
K s
~
9
0
2003

Customer	Topic
Customer 165.0202 SBC	Old rule section
SBC	Company
Delete	Company Suggestion/comment
Matric	Location
Matrix The requirement would increase all	Location Reason for comment
	Response

Customer complaints	Customer complaints	complaints	Customer complaints
165.0202	165.0202	165.0202	165.0202
Sharon Telephone Company	SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech
Delete. No time for additional record keeping that is required.	Suggest removing the language "made by its customers, either directly to it or through the commission."	Delete.	Delete.
Page 1	Matrix page 53	Matrix Page 5-6	Matrix page 5-6
No time for additional record keeping that is required.	Prior comments related that SBC Ameritech does not wish to record complaint information except for complaints escalated to their higher management or those that are filed at the PSC.	This obligation is inconsistent with the burgeoning competitive marketplace and should be discarded. Providers should be able to manage their customer base as thoroughly and efficiently as possible, to distinguish themselves in terms of how they provide customer service and track or resolve complaints, and to be free to resolve expressions of dissatisfaction or inquiries with less time than it takes to manage the proposed requirements of tracking and reporting.	The requirement would increase call handling times, which in turn would require a substantial increase in staffing, driving up costs.
Disa utiliti comp or the	Disa utiliti comi or the keep will be exist	Disa utilit com or th keep will t exist as o	Disa utilit com or th keep will I exist

sagree. The existing rule requires telecommunication lities to make a full investigation of all types of mplaints made by its customers, either directly to it through the Commission. It also requires them to ep a record of those complaints. The proposed rule I be revised to restore the requirement to that of the isting rule, that is a record will be kept by customer opposed to by category.

sagree. The existing rule requires telecommunication lities to make a full investigation of all types of mplaints made by its customers, either directly to it through the Commission. It also requires them to ep a record of those complaints. The proposed rule be revised to restore the requirement to that of the sting rule, that is a record will be kept by customer opposed to by category.

isagree. The existing rule requires telecommunication litties to make a full investigation of all types of implaints made by its customers, either directly to it through the Commission. It also requires them to sep a record of those complaints. The proposed rule libe revised to restore the requirement to that of the tisting rule, that is a record will be kept by customer opposed to by category.

Disagree. The existing rule requires telecommunication utilities to make a full investigation of all types of complaints made by its customers, either directly to it or through the Commission. It also requires them to keep a record of those complaints. The proposed rule will be revised to restore the requirement to that of the existing rule, that is a record will be kept by customer as opposed to by category.

9
≈
a
lay,
<u> </u>
$\sim$
Шy
07
2003

,	Topic
section	Old rule
	Company
00	Suggestion/comment
Locuitor	Location
reason for comment	Reason for comment
Nesponse	Damana

Customer complaints	Customer complaints	Customer complaints	Customer complaints	Customer complaints
165.0202	165.0202	165.0202 (2)	165.0202 (2)	165.0202 (2)
Siren Telephone Company	WorldCom, Inc.	АТ&Т	Charter Communicati ons	Chibardun Telephone and CTC Telecom
Delete. The revisions to PSC 165 would create a burdensome amount of administrative changes and paperwork.	If the definition of "complaint" is not narrowed to include only complaints from state agencies and internal complaints, then the Commission should modify the rule so that it does not require the categorical designation of "complaints" for record retention purposes.	Revise. The categories listed and the requirement to keep records by category are overlapping.	Delete requirement to categorize complaints.	Delete. The only complaints for which records should be kept are those complaints that could not be resolved by our company and rose to the level of the PSC.
	page 7	Page 15	Page 6	Page
The revisions to PSC 165 would create a burdensome amount of administrative changes and paperwork.	WorldCom's record keeping processes for documenting calls to customer service cannot accommodate the requirements reflected in this rule because such call records are kept by account number, not by type. WorldCom could comply if the definition was narrowed.	The categories listed and the requirement to keep records by category are overlapping. Requiring complaints to be further categorized without a demonstrated need to do so is problematic.	The requirement to categorize customer complaints is micromanaging.	The Commission should continue to use the current system for recording complaints, i.e., the only complaints for which records should be kept are those complaints that could not be resolved by our company and rose to the level of the PSC.
Disagree. Tr utilities to ma complaints m or through the keep a record restore the re- is, a record w category.	Agree in part telecommunity of all types of directly to it o requires them Change made just "expressi" dissatisfactic restore the re is, a record w category.	Agree. The re was added to Because of co burdensome, made to restorule. That is, a opposed to by	Agree. The re was added to was added to Because of co burdensome, made to resto rule. That is, a opposed to by	Agree in part. make a full inv made by its cr the Commissi of those comp requirement to will be kept by

gree in part. The existing rule requires lecommunication utilities to make a full investigation all types of complaints made by its customers, either rectly to it or through the Commission. It also quires them to keep a record of those complaints. hange made to require a specific assertion rather than at "expressing a concern" and deleted issatisfaction" from the definition. Change made to store the requirement to that of the existing rule. That, a record will be kept by customer as opposed to by itegory.

Ngree. The requirement to keep complaints by category was added to make the process less complicated. Because of comments indicating it would be urdensome, the requirement was deleted. Change nade to restore the requirement to that of the existing ule. That is, a record will be kept by customer as possed to by category.

gree. The requirement to keep complaints by category as added to make the process less complicated. ecause of comments indicating it would be urdensome, the requirement was deleted. Change hade to restore the requirement to that of the existing lie. That is, a record will be kept by customer as possed to by category.

Agree in part. The existing rule requires providers to make a full investigation of all types of complaints made by its customers, either directly to it or through the Commission. It also requires them to keep a record of those complaints. Change made to restore the requirement to that of the existing rule. That is, a record will be kept by customer as opposed to by category.

-
Z
0
~
ıday,
~
•
"Lly
07,
200
ĕ

Company Suggestion/comment Location Reason for comment  Chibardun Delete. The creation of a Page The creation of a database to retain
Location Reason for comment  Page The creation of a database to retain the complaints would require capital
Reason for comment  The creation of a database to retain the complaints would require capital
Response  Disagree. The existing rule requires providers to make a full investigation of all types of complaints made by its

Old rule

com
complaints
(2)
Chibardun Telephone and CTC Telecom
Delete. The creation of a database to retain the complaints would require capital expenditure and training expense.
Page 3
The creation of a database to retain the complaints would require capital expenditure and training expense.
Disagree. The existing rule requires providers to make a full investigation of all types of complaints made by its customers, either directly to it or through the Commission. It also requires them to keep a record of those complaints. Change made to restore the requirement to that of the existing rule. That is, a record will be kept by customer as opposed to by category.

Pages 15-16

complaints Customer

165.0202 (2)

SBC

Ameritech

increase call handling times. Delete. The requirement would

handling times.

The requirement would increase call

Disagree. The existing rule requires telecommunication

or through the Commission. It also requires them to keep a record of those complaints. Change made to utilities to make a full investigation of all types of is a record will be kept by customer as opposed to by restore the requirement to that of the existing rule, that complaints made by its customers, either directly to it

utilities to make a full investigation of all types of category. is, a record will be kept by customer as opposed to by keep a record of those complaints. Change made to or through the Commission. It also requires them to complaints made by its customers, either directly to it Disagree. The existing rule requires telecommunication restore the requirement to that of the existing rule. That

will be kept by customer as opposed to by category. requirement to that of the existing rule. That is, a record requirement was deleted. Change made to restore the of comments indicating it would be burdensome, the added to make the process less complicated. Because The requirement to keep complaints by category was requires them to keep a record of those complaints. directly to it or through the Commission. It also of all types of complaints made by its customers, either telecommunication utilities to make a full investigation Agree in part. The existing rule requires

and categorization would be needed

to keep and track the sheer volume extraneous amount of paperwork providers to categorize and retain the file on specific complaints. An

of complaints.

is, a record will be kept by customer as opposed to by utilities to make a full investigation of all types of complaints made by its customers, either directly to it category. restore the requirement to that of the existing rule. That keep a record of those complaints. Change made to or through the Commission. It also requires them to Disagree. The existing rule requires telecommunication

counterproductive to providing be costly, burdensome and maintain complaint records will Delete. The requirement to Page to providing good customer service. complaint records will be costly, burdensome and counterproductive The requirement to maintain

good customer service.

complaints Customer

3

165.0202

WSTA

complaints Customer

 $\widehat{S}$ 

165.0202

SBC

Ameritech

and retain the file on specific

expect providers to categorize Delete. It is unreasonable to

Pages

It is unreasonable to expect

complaints Customer

165.0202 (2)

SBC

Delete. The requirement would

Pages

15-16

onerous tracking and recordkeeping.

The requirement would require

category.

require onerous tracking and

recordkeeping.

Ameritech

$\overline{}$
-
~
~
•
-
onday,
•
·
.~
•
-
~
_
~
-
. ~
"Lly
07
0
<b>√</b>
• •
M
~
$\sim$
2003
$\sim$
[4]
~

ì	Topic
	Old rule section
	Company
	Suggestion/comment
	Location
	Location Reason for comment
	Response

history of the line.					
concern because it provides a					
to best address the customer's					
customer's record to determine how					
company to immediately review the					
complaint. This allows the					
maintained by customer, not type of	S	recorded by category.		(2)	complaints
Service complaints are now	Page	Do not require complaints to be Page	WSTA		

complaint." rather than customer to be based on "category of LEC to change their record system The proposed rule will require the

Would impose unreasonable administrative nightmare.

requirements and restrictions that threaten the existence of small to medium-sized telcos.

disconnected for non-payment customers who have been This section rewards non-paying

maintain or re-establish service.

agreement payment

Sign

Deferred

165.0404

Charter

Delete or leave as is

Page 12

Communicati

payment

165.0403

Powercom

Limit application of this

Page N

Rigid procedures represent an

subchapter to large telcos

agreement Deferred

customer who is unwilling to do so. service used and other customers shouldn't have to subsidize the A customer should pay for all

previously granted deferred payment arrangements. requirement to offer deferred time, or who have defaulted on habitually fail to pay their bills on payment plans to customers who There should be a limitation on the

agreement payment Deferred

165.0404

SBC

Ameritech

customer can have in a one

Limit the number of DPAs a

Pages 18-19

year period.

infinite deferred payment plans. It is bad public policy to require

the proposed rules are not enough to keep a continually defaulting customer's bill manageable for the The service restrictions allowed in

> restore the requirement to that of the existing rule. That keep a record of those complaints. Change made to or through the Commission. It also requires them to complaints made by its customers, either directly to it Disagree. The existing rule requires telecommunication utilities to make a full investigation of all types of is, a record will be kept by customer as opposed to by

payment arrangements on an amount owing in order to Disagree. This section recognizes the importance of telephone service and the need by some customers for same minimum options and protections as customers of large telcos. applicability issues as part of its review of individual rule sections, and changes were made in some sections. However, customers of small telcos are entitled to the Disagree. The Commission has reconsidered

situations. Providers may impose involuntary service renegotiating DPAs before disconnection in default language allows disconnection of service without limits the number of DPAs a customer can have. Rule Disagree. Current and proposed rule language already restrictions to prevent repeated DPAs.

-
7
0
ž
~
Ţ
~
July
=
2
~
97
. 7
٠,
2
õ
8
$\sim$

agreement payment Deferred

> $\exists$ 165.0404

Ameritech

"encouraged." Remove the word

page 46

agreement payment Deferred

165.0404 (1)

SBC

Ameritech

for deferred payment

agreements

Proposes a requirement for a

Deferred 165.0404 payment agreement	Deferred 165.0404 payment agreement	Deferred 165.0404 payment agreement	Topic Old rul section
WSTA	SBC Ameritech	sBC Ameritech	le Company
WSTA suggests adding language that clarifies the deferred payment agreement process if there has been a change in the customer's	There should be a limitation on the number of deferred payment agreements that are provided to a customer.	Proposes a minimum amount be established for the down payment on a dpa.	Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section
Page 14	Pages 18-19	Matrix page 46	Location
The addition of "and there has not been a significant change in the customer's ability to pay since the agreement was negotiated" introduces a new element-and then	The USF provides assistance to customers who demonstrate need.	Proposes allowing providers to obtain up to one-third of the amount due at the time of entering into the agreement.	Location Reason for comment
Agree. Clarification added as PSC 165.0404(7)(b).	Disagree. Current and proposed rule language already limits the number of DPAs a customer can have. Rule language allows disconnection of service without renegotiating DPAs before disconnection in default situations and allows for more stringent terms in subsequent DPAs which will deter customers from default. Providers may impose involuntary service restrictions to prevent repeated DPAs.	Disagree. Providers need flexibility in determining an appropriate amount for an initial payment when the DPA is established. Adding a minimum would limit providers who are willing to accept a smaller down payment.	Response

written nondiscriminatory policy page 46 Matrix Matrix Page 11 Encouragement to undertake something is not an appropriate subject for rulemaking. predictability for customers and agreements. Many companies work out informal agreements to help customers. Formalizing and customers with deferred payment This will create certainty and that personalization. the current system provides agreements and retrain staff- an The proposed rule will require companies to revise their formulizing the process will hinder unnecessary use of resources when procedures regarding the

informal payment arrangements with their customers. the proposed revisions prohibit providers from using current rules. Additionally, neither the current rules nor Disagree. The process is already formalized in the

Deferred

165.0404

WSTA

procedures for allowing customers to have pay

Do not formalize the

agreements.

agreement payment

Disagree. Offering DPAs is not a discretionary option as are deposits and restriction of service. If providers follow the rules, a non-discriminatory policy is not necessary.

Agree in part. Changed to "may."

Monday,	
, July (	
07,	
2003	

Deferred payment agreement

only.

Deferred payment agreement

Deferred payment agreement

Deferred payment agreement

Deferred payment agreement

Topic

Old rule section	Company	Suggestion/comment	Location	Reason for comment	Response
165.0404	TDS Metrocom	Delete the language "and encouraged to offer such agreements to other customers."	Pages 38-39	Advice on conducting one's business is not appropriate as part of an administrative rule.	Agree in part. Changed to "may."
165.0404 (1)	Verizon	Add language indicating a telco is required to "grant a dpa to residential customers who ask for one and have a demonstrated need for one."	Page 29	This change is required because many customers who call the business office to make a DPA have the ability to pay in full.	Disagree. Current provisions in (4) allow telcos to determine "easonableness" based on specific criteria such as ability to pay. It's not unreasonable to require a telco to offer a DPA to a customer who expresses a problem power a DPA to a customer who expresses a
		See Verizon comments for proposed language changes to this section.		Requiring a DPA to be offered to every residential customer who calls in is unnecessary.	problem paying a bill in full.
165.0404 (2)	АТ&Т	Delete this provision.	Page 25	Providers shouldn't be required to offer payment arrangements to applicants with arrearages. The arrearage should be paid in full before service is granted.	Disagree. It is important to get customers back on the network. Providers have the option to impose involuntary service restrictions to prevent future high bills. The provider's only liability if the customer defaults on the DPA is one month local service and any connection charges.
				An applicant with an outstanding balance has demonstrated that he/she is a high risk.	
165.0404 (2)	TDS Metrocom	This provision should be eliminated.	Page 39	A provider should not be required to provide service to a customer who has an outstanding account until any outstanding amounts due are paid. If a customer wants a DPA, he/she previously could have requested one under the prior service.	Disagree. It is important to get customers back on the network. Providers have the option to impose involuntary service restrictions to prevent future high bills. The provider's only liability if the customer defaults on the DPA is one month local service and any connection charges.
				A customer should not be permitted to obtain a DPA by requesting new service when that customer has an unpaid balance due.	
165.0404 (2)	Verizon	If customers pay only the deniable charges on the previous bill, new service can be granted but should be restricted to deniable services	Page 23	To prevent the accumulation of additional charges for non-essential service.	Disagree. The proposed rules allow providers to include all charges, not just deniable charges, in a deferred payment agreement and to restrict service until the deferred payment agreement is paid in full.

_	
7	
0	
=	
~	
5	
œ,	
ټ.	
•	
٠.	
_	
2	
~	
$\sim$	
v	
-	
$\sim$	
003	
$\sim$	

Deferred payment agreement

	Verizon	Verizon WorldCom,	rizon ridCom,
provider to offer a dpa to an 22	at be aid		h that aan be is paid for for
3	Page 22	-	-
	fail to pay legitimately incurred, undisputed prior bills to obtain new service before paying the prior bill.  It is irresponsible to encourage customers through these rules to bury themselves even deeper with greater liability when they are already in debt.	red to learns.	ars.
Disagree It is important to get customers back or	network. Providers have the option to impose involuntary service restrictions to prevent future hig bills. The provider's only liability if the customer def on the DPA is one month local service and any connection charges.	network. Providers have the option to impose involuntary service restrictions to prevent future high bills. The provider's only liability if the customer defa on the DPA is one month local service and any connection charges.  Disagree. It is important to get customers back on the network. Providers have the option to impose involuntary service restrictions to prevent future high bills. The provider's only liability if the customer defa on the DPA is one month local service and any connection charges.	network. Providers have the option to impose involuntary service restrictions to prevent future high bills. The provider's only liability if the customer defaults on the DPA is one month local service and any connection charges.  Disagree. It is important to get customers back on the network. Providers have the option to impose involuntary service restrictions to prevent future high bills. The provider's only liability if the customer defaults on the DPA is one month local service and any connection charges.  Disagree. Imposing minimum and maximum time periods for DPAs unnecessarily limits provider flexibility.

Deferred payment agreement

Deferred payment agreement Deferred payment agreement

Topic

Deferred payment agreement

been outstanding.

Topic Olu	Old rule section	Company	Suggestion/comment	Location	Reason for comment	Response
Deferred 165 payment (3) agreement	165.0404 (3)	TDS Metrocom	Delete reference to the "customer's inability to pay" in this section.	Page 39	The customer's ability to pay is too subjective and is incapable of ready determination. Such an open-ended standard invites an endless series of disputes.	Disagree. "Customers inability to pay" is current language. Also, inability means the customer anticipates not being able to pay the bill vs. "failure to pay" which means a payment was missed.
Deferred 165, payment (3) agreement	5.0404	WorldCom, Inc.	The word "or" in this subsection should be changed to "and."	Page 23	Simple failure to pay does not warrant requiring the provider to offer the customer a dpa. DPAs should be granted only to those customers who cannot pay, and not to those who simply choose not to.	Disagree. Current provisions in (4) allow telcos to determine "reasonableness" based on specific criteria such as ability to pay. It's not unreasonable to require a telco to offer a DPA to a customer who expresses a problem paying a bill in full.
Deferred 165. payment (4) agreement	5.0404	SBC Ameritech	Do not require that a provider gather "personal" information when establishing a dpa.	Matrix page 46	Information about a customer's "household size, income and expenses" is considered personal information and providers are prohibited from requesting such information.	Agree in part. Change made so that consideration of listed factors is only required if the customer rejects the provider's initial DPA offer based on information available to the provider, i.e., size of delinquent account, customer's payment history, time debt has been outstanding.
Deferred 165. payment (4) agreement	165.0404 (4)	SBC Ameritech	The "ability to pay" is an unworkable and subjective criterion.	Matrix page 47	A customer's ability to pay is irrelevant if based upon the customer's payment history, the customer is unwilling to pay.	Disagree. The customer's ability to pay is included in the current rules. It is included because it is an essential element in determining the terms of a DPA.
Deferred 165. payment (4) agreement	(4) I	TDS Metrocom	This provision should be revised to eliminate the following factors from the reasonableness determination: 1) customer's ability to pay; 2) household size, income and expense; and 3) any other relevant factors concerning the circumstances of the customers.	Page 40	These factors are too subjective and are incapable of ready determination.  It is somewhat ironic that the rules seek to require a provider to ascertain and accommodate a customer's ability to pay after the customer has run up a bill for services and cannot pay for them, when the rules are totally silent on allowing a provider to ascertain a customer's ability to pay prior to establishing service.	Disagree. This information is normally provided to companies extending credit which is essentially what a DPA is. Providers can craft different DPAs depending on the customer's situation. With regard to the information a provider requests when a customer goes on service, the presumption is that the customer has the ability to pay when requesting service. When the provider is in the position of extending credit in the form of a DPA, it is acceptable to request additional information. Will revise language so that consideration of listed factors is only required if the customer rejects the provider's initial DPA offer based on information available to the provider, i.e., size of delinquent account, customer's payment history, time debt has been outstanding.

X
20
day,
July
07,
2003
8

Location Reason for comment	Response
-----------------------------	----------

Topic

Deferred payment agreement	Deferred payment agreement	Deferred payment agreement	Deferred payment agreement
165.0404 (5)(a)2. & 3	165.0404 (5)(a)2	165.0404 (5) & (7)	165.0404 (4)(f)
SBC Ameritech	TDS Metrocom	TDS Metrocom	WorldCom, Inc.
Delete the requirement of informing the customer that "they have a right to suggest a different payment agreement", and "if you cannot agree on terms, you can ask the commission to review the disputed issues. These requirements are no longer necessary under the proposal to have a written nondiscriminatory deferred payment plan acceptable to the Commission."	Revise to clarify that while a customer has the right to suggest a different payment agreement, the provider is not required to accept the suggestion.	Delete the language "and there has not been a significant change in the customer's ability to pay since the agreement was negotiated."	This provision for considering household size, income and expenses when determining the terms of a DPA should be deleted.
Matrix page 47	Page 41	Page 41	Page 23 - 24
These requirements are no longer necessary under the proposal to have a written nondiscriminatory deferred payment plan acceptable to the Commission.	Otherwise an unreasonable expectation may be created in the customer.	If the customer has not fulfilled the terms of a DPA, the provider should have the right to disconnect service regardless of any changed circumstances. Making disconnection contingent upon there being no "significant change in the customer's ability to pay since the agreement was negotiated would make disconnection nearly impossible.	It is redundant, vague and confusing. The items in this section can be included in other provisions of the rule including (b) the customer's ability to pay, (e) reasons why the debt has been outstanding, and (g) any other relevant factors concerning the circumstances of the customer.
Agree in part. Changed "suggest" to "negotiate for." We rejected the company's proposal to have a non-discriminatory DPA policy. Even if we had accepted the proposal, we believe these provisions are necessary components of the DPA process.	Agree. Changed "suggest" to "negotiate for." Combined with (3) allowing the customer to ask the commission to review the disputed issues, it's clear the customer would not have an unreasonable expectation that the provider must accept any counter offer. In addition, the information in (5)(a) is not a script but is a list of points to be communicated to the customer. Providers are not prohibited from adding clarification to customers.	Disagree. A significant change in the customer's ability to pay is sure to affect their capacity to meet financial obligations. This would not include any and all changes in a customer's situation, just significant changes that impact ability to pay. This provision should only affect a very small number of DPAs. Also, the proposed language is consistent with language in other PSC rules.	Agree in part. Language changed so that consideration of listed factors is only required if the customer rejects the provider's initial DPA offer based on information available to the provider, i.e., size of delinquent account, customer's payment history, time debt has been outstanding.

-
~
Z
~
0
≈
~
ā
-
Œ,
~
•
~
~
-
"uly
97
_
<b>√</b>
•
$\sim$
2
0
003
~
•

Topic	Old rule	Company	Company Suggestion/comment	Location	Location Reason for comment	Rosnonso
•	section	, J		Location	reason for commen	Nesponse
Deferred	165.0404	SBC	Delete section.	Matrix	Any dispute regarding the deferred	Disagrae We rejected the company's propos
paymont	(5)(5)3	A 000	Delete section.	Wallix	Any dispute regarding the deterred	Disagree. We rejected the company's propos
payment	(b)(a)s.	Ameritech		page	payment agreements should be	a non-discriminatory DPA policy because it w

0.75	~ -				
Deferred payment agreement	Deferred payment agreement			Deferred payment agreement	Deferred payment agreement
165.0404 (5)(b)	165.0404 (5)(b)			165.0404 (5)(b)	165.0404 (5)(a)3.
WorldCom, Inc.	SBC Ameritech			АТ&Т	SBC Ameritech
WorldCom's systems are multistate and are not designed for the capability to issue statespecific written dpa agreements upon demand.	Delete last sentence allowing the commission to require a provider to use written deferred payment agreements.		DPA is only confirmation of those arrangements.	Revise to clarify that the DPA is in effect based on the payment arrangements made by telephone and the written	Delete section.
Page 24	Matrix page 47			Page 25	Matrix page 47
It would be tremendously expensive and time consuming to implement a WI-specific requirement.  The provider should not be required to incur such tremendous expense to accommodate customers who have already demonstrated an	SBC Ameritech's proposal that all providers have a written deferred payment policy eliminates the need for a discretionary requirement to have a written DPA.	A signature requirement could also result in the customer being disconnected prior to accepting the agreement if they failed to return the confirmation prior to the date specified in their DC notice.	Requiring the customer's signature would cause significant delays, increase administrative burdens and promote fraud by giving certain customers time to accrue additional charges that the customer never intends to pay.	The rule language doesn't specify whether or not the customer is bound by the verbal DPA.	Any dispute regarding the deferred payment agreements should be resolved according to the escalation and dispute procedures set forth in the proposed rules.

Disagree. We rejected the company's proposal to have a non-discriminatory DPA policy because it would eliminate flexibility in the DPA process. Flexibility is necessary to accommodate variations in customer circumstances. Also, the customer needs to be involved in the negotiation of a DPA and to be able to pursue disputes with the PSC.

Agree. Change made.

Disagree. The commission expects to require a provider to use written DPAs only if there are persistent problems involving discrepancies between the provider and the customer's recollection of the terms of an oral DPA or related persistent problems. It is also necessary for Commission flexibility.

The commission expects to require a provider to use written DPAs only if there are persistent problems involving discrepancies between the provider and the customer's recollection of the terms of an oral DPA or related persistent problems. It is also necessary for Commission flexibility.

inability to make timely payments.

3
Z
0
=
ā
€
nday,
~
-
<u>~</u>
July
2
ت:
_
07
V
• •
K .
₽
0
0
2003

ı	Topic
section	Old rule
•	Company
00	Suggestion/comment
200000000000000000000000000000000000000	Location
icason for commen	Reason for comment
Nesponse	Posnonco
	section

							agreement	payment	Deferred	
								(a)(c)	165.0404	
								Ameritech	SBC	
									Proposes deleting this section.	
							52	page	Matrix	
suggestion on page 52 of the n	modified per SBC Ameritech's	section of the rules should be	agreement. If not deleted, thi	be included in a written	dictate precise language that s	several states. The rules shou	that providers have when servi	Wisconsin rules limits efficienc	Implementing language specifi	

ncies ving ould not should fic to 댨

deferred payment agreements. Delete requirement for written Page Matrix

agreement payment Deferred

(5)(c)

165.0404

SBC

Ameritech

dictate the precise language that should be included in a written It is inefficient to develop state-

standard that is unworkable. 'Significant change" is a subjective agreement.

terms of a DPA and is not paying its customer that is not fulfilling the A provider should not be required to ability circumstances have changed, continue to provide service to a significant. much less whether they are Providers should not have to make judgments about whether payment

specific forms. The rules should not matrix.

DPA or related persistent problems. The provision is to use written DPAs only if there are persistent Disagree. The commission intends to require a provider also necessary for Commission flexibility. and the customer's recollection of the terms of an oral problems involving discrepancies between the provider

also necessary for Commission flexibility. DPA or related persistent problems. The provision is and the customer's recollection of the terms of an oral problems involving discrepancies between the provider provider to use written DPAs only if there are persistent Disagree. The Commission expects to require a

language is consistent with language in other PSC rules. impact ability to pay. This provision should only affect a very small number of DPAs. Also, the proposed in a customer's situation, just significant changes that obligations. This would not include any and all changes Disagree. A significant change in the customer's ability to pay is sure to affect their capacity to meet financial

clarification. Agree in part. This language is included in PSC 165.0404(7), but changed location in the rule for

If payments were applied per the the past due deniable charges. still lose dial tone for nonpayment of proposed rules, the customer could

agreemen Deferred payment

9

165.0404

Verizon

language from 165.0401(13)

(Customer billing) to this

result is to add partial payment 23 of Verizon comment.) The

suggested language (see pg Delete and replace with

Page 23

agreement payment Deterred

8

Metrocom TDS

Page 41

DPA fails to pay the current

DPA prior to termination of the obligated to offer any additional monthly bill, the provider is not customer currently under a revised to clarify that if a This provision should be

165.0404

agreement payment Deferred

G

165.0404

SBC

Suggest removing language

"and there has not been a

Ameritech

customer's ability to pay since

significant change in the

page 53 Matrix

the agreement was negotiated."

a specific manner depending on these different situations. capability to apply the payments in Verizon does not have the system

> charges are current or delinquent. nondeniable charges, regardless of whether the are first applied to deniable charges and then to Agree in part. Change made so that partial payments

Deferred payment agreement	Deferred payment agreement	Deferred payment agreement	Deferred payment agreement
165.0404 (9)(c)	165.0404 (9)(c)	165.0404 (9)(c)	165.0404 (9)(b)
SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech	AT&T	SBC Ameritech
SBC Ameritech rejects the provision regarding the application of partial payments.	SBC Ameritech rejects this provision.	Revise so that delinquent charges are paid first, not current charges as proposed in the rule	Change "applied to the arrearage" to "carried forward to the next bill as a credit."
Matrix Page 48	Matrix page 48	Page 25	Matrix page 47
For the poli the prior co requiremen	Customers accountabl account, bo amount, bo Failure to n payment sh discretion t service.	Delinquent first, not cu proposed ir	The future an arreara; more than there is no arrearage) overpayme overpayme forward an as it comes the commit all PSC 165.0

The future DPA payments are not an arrearage. If the customer pays more than the full amount due, here is nothing else (I.e., no arrearage) to apply the overpayment to. Therefore the overpayment amount will be carried orward and applied to the next bill is it comes due in accordance with the commission's rules on partial payment allocation in proposed appropriate to the commission's rules on partial payment allocation in proposed

arrearage regardless of how individual providers

Disagree. Unpaid amounts of a DPA are considered an

PSC 165.0401(13).

Delinquent charges should be paid first, not current charges as proposed in the proposed rule.

Customers should be held accountable for the entire billed amount, both current and past due Failure to make a complete payment should result in provider discretion to disconnect or refuse service.

For the policy reasons explained in the prior comment and because the requirement to allocate deferred payment plan payments first to current charges and then to arrears imposes an ominous implementation burden.

Identifying exactly how a payment should be applied does not solve the ultimate problem because the customer remains longer in arrears

Agree in part. Revised so that partial payments are applied to the DPA amount, then the current deniable charges and then the current nondeniable charges. It is important to preserve a customer's local service which is accomplished by crediting any partial payments received to the deniable charges first. Doing this lowers the payment needed to prevent disconnection. Also, providers have the ability to block access to services that result in nondeniable charges.

Agree in part. Revised so that partial payments are applied to the DPA amount, then the current deniable charges and then the current nondeniable charges. It is important to preserve a customer's local service which is accomplished by crediting any partial payments received to the deniable charges first. Doing this lowers the payment needed to prevent disconnection. Also, providers have the ability to block access to services that result in nondeniable charges.

_
-
ıday,
_
July
07
20
2
9

Definition of complaint	Definition of complaint			Definition of complaint	Definition of complaint	Definition of ability to pay	Topic
165.0102 (11)	165.0102 (11)			165.0102 (11)	165.0102 (11)	165.0102 (1)	Old rule section
Chibardun Telephone and CTC Telcom	Chibardun Telephone and CTC Telcom			Charter Communicati ons	АТ&Т	АТ&Т	Company
The definition is ambiguous at best.	A complaint should not be able to be filed by someone that is not a customer.			Revise definition to state "A formal allegation against a party provided in writing to the PSCW."	Revise to impose a minimum standard requiring a specified assertion of provider failure upon which investigation and action can be reasonably taken.	Revise to indicate providers may consider the customer's payment history for telco services provided by other providers and for other classes of telco services, credit bureau information pertaining to the customer's credit worthiness.	Suggestion/comment
Page 2	Page 2			Page 5	Page 13	Page 13	Location
It depends on how something is phrased as to whether it is an inquiry or a complaint.		Focus will switch from efficient customer issue resolution to recording and storing complaint data.	A customers request tor investigation to the PSC should be in writing. Oral communication of complaints only services to create misunderstanding and miscommunications.	The proposed language is so imprecise that it creates an unreasonable obligation on the provider to record and process nearly every comment and inquiry made by a customer or noncustomer.	Definition is too broad and amorphous.	Definition is vague and uncertain. Financial capacity to meet payment obligations is very subjective.	Reason for comment
Agree in part. Clarified language to require a specific assertion rather than just "expressing a concern." Also, deleted "dissatisfaction" from the definition for clarity.	Agree in part. Deleted "The person expressing the concern may or may not be a customer." Added language limiting a non-customer filing a complaint to an applicant or an affected person.			Disagree. A complaint is a complaint regardless of whether it has escalated to the Commission. In addition, there is no current requirement to make the complaint in writing. The existing rule requires telecommunication utilities to make a full investigation of all types of complaints made by its customers, either directly to it or through the Commission and to keep a record of those complaints.	Disagree. The definition provides the flexibility necessary to encompass the myriad of situations that may arise in a competitive environment. It also limits complaints to those that involve provider obligations under the authority of Chapter 196.	Agree in part. Did not revise definition since there may or may not be a correlation between a customer's credit history and his or her current "ability to pay." Revised applicability of the Application for service section so that CLECs may require credit information as part of the application process.	Response

fonday,
~
_
~
~
•
•
•
•
_
~
-
ľuty
07
_
$\sim$
•
$\sim$
-
200.

Definition of complaint	Definition of complaint	Definition of complaint	Definition of complaint	Definition of complaint	Definition of complaint	Topic
165.0102 (11)	165.0102 (11)	165.0102 (11)	165.0102 (11)	165.0102 (11)	165.0102 (11)	Old rule section
Northeast Telephone Company	Northeast Telephone Company	Marquette- Adams Telephone Cooperative	Frontier (including Rhinelander)	Frontier (including Rhinelander)	Frontier (including Rhinelander)	Company
Objects to the definition of "complaint." because it allows "anyone (whether they are a customer or not) to make a complaint against the company.	The definition of "complaint" is too broad.	The definition of complaint is too broad. Our billing system is incapable of maintaining records of this type.	The definition of "complaint" is too expansive.	The statement "the person expressing the concern may or may not be a customer" is inconsistent with PSC 165.0202(1) which relates to investigations of "complaints made by its customers."	Limit the definition to "a formal communication to a regulatory body."	Suggestion/comment
Page 4	Page 4	Page 4	Page 2	Page 2	Page 2	Location
The definition allows "anyone (whether they are a customer or not) to make a complaint against the company.	It is confusing, open to broad interpretation, and illogical.	Our billing system is incapable of maintaining records of this type.	Almost any statement or inquiry by any person could be termed a "complaint."		If the definition is not limited the investigation and recordkeeping requirements imposed on carriers will be staggering and potentially increase on an exponential basis.	Reason for comment
Agree in part. Deleted "The person expressing the concern may or may not be a customer" and added language limiting a non-customer filing a complaint to "an affected person."	Agree in part. Clarified language to require a specific assertion rather than just "expressing a concern." Also, deleted "dissatisfaction" from the definition for clarity.	Agree in part. Clarified language to require a specific assertion rather than just "expressing a concern." Also, deleted "dissatisfaction" from the definition. With regard to maintaining complaint records, the current rule requires telecommunication utilities to keep a record of all types of complaints made by its customers, either directly to it or through the Commission, and to keep a record of all pertinent facts related to the complaint.	Agree in part. Deleted "The person expressing the concern may or may not be a customer." Added language limiting a non-customer filing a complaint to an applicant or an affected person.	Agree. Change made to PSC 165.0202(1).	Disagree. A complaint is a complaint regardless of whether it has escalated to the highest level of a provider's customer dispute process or the Commission. The existing rule requires telecommunication utilities to make a full investigation of all types of complaints made by its customers, either directly to it or through the Commission. It also requires providers to keep a record of those complaints.	Response

Monday,	
, July	
07,	
200.	

	Unworkable.	complaint is impractical and	The proposed definition of
		page 2	Matrix
particular	be articulated to anyone in	require that a customer's co	The proposed definition fails

customer effort in a single contact with the CSRs it need not be currently resolved with little either the provider or the Commission. That is, if the misunderstanding, or concern is customer's problem, should not have to be tracked by customer communications that interpreted to include many במוניטומו. The proposed definition could be

modifying business office support is not justifiable. the proposed definitions will require hiring additional employees to comply with the requirements that systems, training employees, or The enormous potential cost of

unjustified impact on providers. have a significant adverse and A broad definition of "complaint" will

circumstances in which a person adequately describe those dangerous condition or action" illegal action or procedure, requirements. The terms "injury, increase a provider's record These terms are too vague and would substantially and significantly directly to it or through the Commission, and requires of all types of complaints made by its customers, either providers to keep a record of those complaints. telecommunication utilities to make a full investigation

잋 complaint Definition

165.0102

TDS

customer dispute resolution Commission or to the highest

level of the provider's formal a complaint brought to the term "complaint" be defined as SBC recommends that the

escalation process.

Metrocom

to eliminate the inclusion of a "complaint" should be revised

The proposed definition of

Page 13

dissatisfaction. "wrong, grievance, or

may be making what normally is understood to be a "complaint."

complaint 으 Definition

165.0102

SBC

The definition is too broad.

Pages 15-16

Ameritech

provider's customer dispute process or the Disagree. A complaint is a complaint regardless of Commission. The current rule requires whether it has escalated to the highest level of a deleted "dissatisfaction" from the definition for clarity. pecific

deleted "dissatisfaction" from the definition. assertion rather than just "expressing a concern." Also, Agree in part. Clarified language to require a specific

~	
Z	
londay,	
_	
-	
-	
~	
~	
•	
~	
_	
~	
_	
-	
-	
<i>luly</i>	
$\sim$	
97	
~)	
-	
2003	
·	
$\sim$	
_	
CAL	Ġ

Definition of complaint	Definition of complaint		Definition of complaint	Definition of complaint	Definition of complaint	Definition of complaint	Topic
165.0102 (11)	165.0102 (11)		165.0102 (11)	165.0102 (11)	165.0102 (11)	165.0102 (11)	Old rule section
WSTA	WSTA		WorldCom, Inc.	Wisconsin State Telecommuni cations Association	Wisconsin State Telecommuni cations Association	TDS Telecom	Company
The definition of complaint is broad, as is its application. Delete the word "dissatisfaction" from the definition.	Non-customers should not be able to file complaints.		Limit non-customers who may file a complaint .	Since provider obligations generally relate to customers, should someone who's not a customer be able to file a complaint?	Revise definition since it appears to be very broad with regard to what is meant by provider obligations.	The statement that "The person expressing concern may or may not be a customer" is unclear.	Suggestion/comment
Page 4	Page 4		Page 5	Page 6	page 5	Pg. 6	Location
The use of the word "dissatisfaction" puts the emphasis on something the customer is or is not feeling rather than something the telco did or did not do.	If the rule is to accommodate individuals that are not customers it should be more specific.	This implicates issues regarding non-lawyer third parties who seek to "represent" customers by pursuing disputes against providers thought the Commission's complaint process.	The definition of complaint is overbroad in that it would cover practically any allegation in any context made by anyone, including a non-customer.			It is unclear.	Reason for comment
Agree in part. The definition is necessarily broad, but we have deleted "dissatisfaction" from the definition.	Agree in part. Deleted "The person expressing the concern may or may not be a customer" and added language limiting a non-customer filing a complaint to "an affected person."		Agree in part. Deleted "The person expressing the concern may or may not be a customer." Added language limiting a non-customer filing a complaint to an applicant or an affected person.	Agree in part. Deleted "The person expressing the concern may or may not be a customer" and added language limiting non-customers filing complaints to applicants and "affected persons."	"Provider obligations" is relative and must be broad enough to work with a changing industry.	Agree. Deleted "The person expressing the concern may or may not be a customer" and added language limiting a non-customer filing a complaint to "an affected person."	Response

Z
on
2
ay,
Ju
"Lly
07,
2
00

Definition of customer	Definition of cramming	Definition of complaint	Definition of complaint	Topic
165.0102 (13)	165.0102 (12)	165.0202 (11)	165.0102 (11)	Old rule section
AT&T	WorldCom, Inc.	WorldCom, Inc.	WSTA	Company
Revise definition so that a customer is limited to residential users and businesses with less than three single access voice grade lines.	Delete "misleading or deceptive" from the definition. Revise to read, "The practice of causing unauthorized charges to be placed on a customer's bill for telecommunications services."	Definition is too broad and could encompass routine calls to customer service. Revise to cover only complaints from state agencies and internal complaints, but not all calls to customer service. WorldCom's record keeping processes for documenting calls to customer service cannot accommodate the requirements reflected in this rule because such call records are kept by account number, not by type.	Objects to the definition of "complaint." WSTA contends that the only complaints for which they should be required to retain records are those that could not be resolved by the service representative and therefore rise to the level of a company's executive office or the Public Service Commission.	Suggestion/comment
Page 13	Page 5	page 7	Page 4	Location
Definition of customer in this section differs from definition of customer in the slamming rules. These definitions should be internally consistent.	Only unauthorized charges constitute cramming. Truth-in-billing rules address the presentation of charges and misleading or deceptive charges are addressed in other sections of the rules.	WorldCom's record keeping processes for documenting calls to customer service cannot accommodate the requirements reflected in this rule because such call records are kept by account number, not by type. WorldCom could comply if the definition was narrowed.	WSTA contends that the only complaints for which they should be required to retain records are those that could not be resolved by the service representative and therefore rise to the level of a company's executive office of the Public Service Commission.	Reason for comment
Disagree. Applicability to residential and/or business customers is identified in individual rule sections rather than in the definition of "customer."	Disagree. This definition mirrors the definition of "cramming" in the FCC Best Practices Guidelines.	Agree in part. Clarified language to require a specific assertion rather than just "expressing a concern." Also, deleted "dissatisfaction" from the definition. The definition would not require providers to track all calls to customer service. Also, the requirement in PSC 165.020(2) to keep complaint records by type was deleted. Current rules require providers to "make a full investigation of all types of complaints made by its customers, either directly to it or through the Commission." The rules also require providers to keep a record of those complaints.	Disagree. A complaint is a complaint regardless of whether it has escalated to the highest level of a provider's customer dispute process or the Commission. Under the current rules, telecommunication utilities are required to make a full investigation of all types of complaints made by its customers, either directly to it or through the Commission. The rules also require providers to keep a record of those complaints.	Response

Definition should be consistent with the definition of "subscriber" in the federal rules.

Topic	Definition of customer	Definition of customer	Definition of Customer	Definition of customer	Definition of customer trouble report	Definition of deniable charge	
Old rule section	165.0102 (13)	165.0102 (13)	165.0102 (13)	165.0102 (13)	165.0102 (14)	165.0102 (15)	
Company	TDS Metrocom	Verizon	Verizon	WorldCom, Inc.	TDS Metrocom	АТ&Т	
Suggestion/comment	The proposed definition of customer" should be revised to include those persons that are suspended for nonpayment, but have not been disconnected (terminated from service.)	Definition should apply only to residential customers. If businesses aren't excluded, then it should apply to businesses with no more than 3 access lines. Any business under contract should be excluded from the proposed rules.	The definition should include only retail end-users and not wholesellers and resellers.	The definition of "customer" in this section differs from the one used in the Provider selection changes and freezes sections.	Definition of "customer trouble report" should be revised to indicate "failure or material impairment in."	Revise so that charges for all types of services should remain deniable charges.	
Location	Page 14	Page 7	Page 60	Page 6	Page 13	Page 13	
Reason for comment	A person that has been disconnected or terminated from service is no longer a customer.	Businesses are not reasonably considered to be consumers.  Large businesses are sophisticated purchasers and users of telecommunications products sold with contracts that provide adequate protections.		The definition of customer should be consistent throughout PSC 165.		A provider should have the flexibility to disconnect service for nonpayment whether it involves charges for local exchange service or toll service.	Making a distinction between deniable and nondeniable charges is an open invitation for the nonpayment of any service beyond local service.

Response

Disagree. It is our interpretation that someone is a

"customer" until they are terminated from service. The definition of "disconnection" includes persons suspended for non-payment (lacking dial tone) but not

"terminated from service."

Disagree. Applicability to residential and/or business customers is identified in individual rule sections rather than in the definition of "customer."

Disagree. Wholesellers and resellers are included as "customers" in the current definition. Generally, a provider has contracts with wholesellers and resellers and, therefore, the provisions of the contract would supercede the provisions in these rules.

It was necessary to have a more specific definition of "customer" for the Provider selection changes and freezes sections to identify who is authorized to make such changes.

This is a technical standard not addressed in this rulemaking.

Disagree. The differentiation is provided in the Federal "Truth in Billing" rules. Maintaining a high level of subscription to essential telecommunications service is in part dependent on untying disconnection of that service from the discretionary vertical services that may be restricted on a customer's service if unpaid.

_
-
0
-
=
9
<u>a</u>
Ç
~
_
$\subseteq$
~
July
-
07
\ \ \
~~
-
2
$\sim$
_
003
9
$\overline{z}$
w

Definition	Topic
165.0102 SBC	Old rule section
SBC	Company
Clarify the definition of	Suggestion/comment
Matrix	Location
	Location Reason for comment
	Response

Agree. Revised definition to state "charges directly associated with a customer's basic local service."		Page 8	Items such as taxes, surcharges, and subscriber line charges should be included in the definition of "deniable charges."	Wisconsin State Telecommuni cations Association	165.0102 (15)	Definition of Deniable charge
Disagree. The intent of this definition is to separate disconnection of basic local exchange service from nonpayment of services that may be restricted on a customers line or lines.		Page 5	Deniable charges should also include telco equipment, third-party billings, toll and services such as call waiting, caller ID etc.	Verizon	165.0102 (15)	Definition of deniable charge
services and items that may be restricted on a customers line or lines. Federal "Truth in Billing" standards limit "deniables" to charges for basic local service.	billed by the provider, not a third party.  Only customers who legitimately deserve to be DC are removed from service, and regulations that interfere with a provider's legitimate prerogative to do this should be rejected.	;	party billings, toll and services such as call waiting, caller ID, etc.			charge
Disagree. The intent is to separate disconnection of hasir local exchange service from popularization	Call waiting and call forwarding are value-added services offered and	Page 5-6	Deniable charges should also include telco equipment, third-	Verizon	165.0102 (15)	Definition of deniable
	Only customers who legitimately deserve to be DC are removed from service, and regulations that interfere with a provider's legitimate prerogative to do this should be rejected.					
	Customers who contract for services and use them should pay for them, and customers who don't pay should lose them.					
Agree in part. No change needed. EAS and ECC are basic local services and included in deniable charges.	EA and ECC charges should be included to ensure consistency with the statutory definition of basic local exchange service.	Page 5-6	Revise definition to include ECC and EAS as part of basic local exchange service.	Verizon	165.0102 (15)	Definition of deniable charge
Disagree. The intent of this definition is to separate disconnection of basic local exchange service from nonpayment of services that may be restricted on a customers line or lines.		Matrix Page 4	Clarify the definition of "deniable charge" to include Ameritech's suggested definition of "basic telephone service."	SBC Ameritech	165.0102 (15)	Definition of deniable charge

-	
~	
-	
fonday,	
_	
- 23	
- 22	
- 12	
~	
.~	1
~	4
•	3
, July	3
•	B
_	3
~	
-	3
	13
~	B
07	
0	i
	- 13
٠,٦	-3
-	1
2003	1
~	3
	ACROS ACROS ACROS AS
	3
~	3
4.77	8
~	8
	2

Definition of installment payment agreement	Definition of full service	Definition of dispute	Definition of dispute	Definition of dispute	Definition of disconnecti on	Topic
165.0102 (22)	165.0102 (19)	165.0102 (17)	165.0102 (17)	165.0102 (17)	165.0102 (16)	Old rule section
AT&T	TDS Metrocom	WorldCom, Inc.	TDS Metrocom	AT&T	TDS Metrocom	Company
Delete reference to being able to pay a deposit in installments.	The proposed definition of "full service" should be revised to make it clear that the phrase means "access to the local and toll network, including all features and services normally offered by the particular provider in that exchange."	Limit non-customers who may raise a dispute.	The proposed definition of "dispute" should not extend to persons who are not customers of the provider.	Clarify to impose a minimum standard requiring a specified assertion of provider failure upon which investigation and action can be reasonably taken.	The proposed definition of "disconnection" should be revised to make it more technically accurate.	Suggestion/comment
Page 13	Page 15	Page 6	Page 15	Page 13	Page 14	Location
Allowing payment of a deposit in installments defeats the purpose for requiring the deposit in the first place.	It is not appropriate to try to micro- manage a CLEC's business through regulation by telling a CLEC which services to offer.	This implicates issues regarding non-lawyer third parties who seek to "represent" customers by pursuing disputes against providers thought the Commission's complaint process.	There is no reason to allow a member of the general public to bring some kind of dispute over a service arrangement to which that person is not even a party.	Definition is too broad and amorphous. Also, see comments for definition of "Complaint."	It should be defined to mean "a direct action by a provider that results in a customer no longer having access to dial tone and after which reestablishment of dial tone may require a new application for service."	Reason for comment
This definition has been deleted.	This definition has been deleted.	Agree. Deleted "The person raising the dispute may or may not be a customer" and added language limiting non-customer disputes to an applicant or an affected person.	Agree in part. Deleted "The person raising the dispute may or may not be a customer" and added language limiting non-customer disputes to an applicant or an affected person.	Disagree. The definition provides the flexibility necessary to encompass the myriad of situations that may arise in a competitive environment. It also limits complaints to those that involve provider obligations under the authority of Chapter 196.	Disagree. "Disconnection" or loss of dial tone is differentiated from "termination" or closing a customer's account in the definitions.	Response

-
•
0
₹.
_
_
2
-
Ċ
Ç
Ç
Ç
Æ.
Æ.
9
0
0
0
0
9
0
0
y 07,
y 07,
y 07,
y 07,
y 07, 2
y 07, 2
y 07, 26
y 07, 20t

Definition of non-deniable

165.0102 (27)

charge

Marquette-Adams Telephone Cooperative

Objects to the definition of "non-deniable charge."
Customer requested optional items should be deniable.

Pages 4-5

The non-deniable charges listed include toll and such local service items as call waiting, caller ID and 3-way calling. The calling features

Disagree. Maintaining a high level of subscription to basic local service is in part dependent on untying disconnection of that service from the discretionary

vertical services. Concurrent with these rule revisions a provider may restrict access to toll, pay-per-use services and vertical services if unpaid.

are customer requested items from the local provider

of nondeniable

Definition

charge

165.0102 (27)			165.0102 (27)	165.0102 (25)	165.0102 (22)	Old rule section
Marquette- Adams Telephone Cooperative			АТ&Т	TDS Metrocom	TDS Metrocom	Company
Objects to definition of "non-deniable charge." Unpaid toll accounts should be restricted.			Revise so that charges for all types of services should remain deniable charges.	The definition of NID should be expanded.	The proposed definition of Installment payment agreement should not include an arrangement between a provider and a customer for the payment of a deposit.	Suggestion/comment
Pages 4-5			Page 14	Page 16	Page 15	Location
It has been the IXC's position for toll billed by the local provider, that under the billing and collection agreements they intend for unpaid accounts to be restricted by the local company.	At the very least, toll should be removed from the definition of "nondeniable."	Making a distinction between deniable and nondeniable charges is an open invitation for the nonpayment of any service beyond local service.	A provider should have the flexibility to disconnect service for nonpayment whether it involves charges for local exchange service or toll service.		The payment of a deposit in installments over a span of time essentially means that a deposit can be equal to only the first installment, since a customer is put on service upon payment of the first installment.	Location Reason for comment
Disagree. The differentiation is provided in the Federal "Truth in Billing" rules. Payment may still be required under threat of restriction of access by the local service provider to the unpaid services.		restrict access to toll, pay-per-use services and vertical services if unpaid.	Disagree. Federal "Truth in Billing" standards limit "deniables" to charges for basic local service.  Maintaining a high level of subscription to basic local service is in part dependent on untying disconnection of that service from the discretionary vertical services.  Concurrent with these rule revisions a provider may	This is a technical standard not addressed in this rulemaking.	This definition has been deleted.	Response

of nondeniable

Definition

charge

Definition of network interface

Definition of

Topic

agreement

installment payment

device

Monday,
July
07,
2003

Topic	Old rule section	Company	Company Suggestion/comment	Location	Location Reason for comment	Response
Definition of non-deniable charge	165.0102 (27)	Marquette- Adams Telephone Cooperative	Objects to definition of "non- deniable charge." Removes ability of provider to require payment of customer- requested or customer-dialed	Pages 4-5	Removing the ability of the companies to require payment of customer requested or customerdialed services will have a serious effect on the operations of the telco.	Disagree. The differentiation is provided in the F "Truth in Billing" rules. Payment may still be req under threat of restriction of access by the local provider to the unpaid services.

SBC Ameritech deniable charge." Objects to definition of "non-Pages 4-5 Matrix unjustified expansion of non-Cost of implementation of an

deniable charges from the current industry practice would be onerous.

service under SBC's TelCAP program currently services and vertical services if unpaid. Restriction of provider may restrict access to toll, pay-per-use

provides a significant reduction in uncollectibles

charge

deniable of non-Definition

165.0102 (27)

that are not essential, and for which they will never pay. able to accrue debts for services which will allow customers to be and vertical services non-deniable The proposed definition makes toll

charge

deniable of non-

Definition

165.0102 (27)

SBC

Ameritech

debt they will not pay.

and vertical services which deniable charge including toll

> page 4 Matrix

Objects to the definition of non-

allows customers to accrue

shifted elsewhere. of carrying charges unjustifiably charges will go unpaid with the cost tone, there is a substantially increased likelihood that these Without the threat of the loss of dial

expected to be categorized. not know precisely how charges are Providers cannot comply if they do

of noncharge

165.0102 (27)

SBC

Ameritech

creates ambiguity and invites

Page

Matrix

The phrase "but not limited to'

deniable Definition

charge deniable of non-Definition

165.0102 (27)

SBC

Ameritech

Objects to the definition of "non-deniable charge" as going

Page

Matrix

practices elsewhere. included in definitions and beyond the range of services

as proposed previously. concept of "basic telephone service" proposed modification employs the elsewhere. SBC Ameritech's definitions and practices range of services included in deniable charge" far beyond the expands the concept of "non-The Commission's definition

vertical services. Concurrent with these rule revisions a disconnection of that service from the discretionary Disagree. Maintaining a high level of subscription to basic local service is in part dependent on untying

ıl service quired Federal

provides a significant reduction in uncollectibles service under SBC's TelCAP program currently provider may restrict access to toll, pay-per-use vertical services. Concurrent with these rule revisions a disconnection of that service from the discretionary basic local service is in part dependent on untying Disagree. Maintaining a high level of subscription to services and vertical services if unpaid. Restriction of

very long list of all possible non-deniable charges which Disagree. Using examples avoids having to provide a may easily become outdated.

Billing" orders limit deniables to a basic local service local service" definition excludes the same services and thus makes them non-deniables. Also, federal "Truth in Disagree. SBC/Ameritech's proposed substitute "basic

_
7
0
~
ø
ıday,
٠.
"uly
07,
2003
Õ
Œ

,	Topic
section	Old rule
•	Company
	Suggestion/comment
200000000	Location
menson for commen	Location Reason for comment
Kesponse	Pagnong

	Definition of prompt payment	Definition of non- deniable charge	Definition of nondeniable charge	Definition of non- deniable charge	Definition of non- deniable charge
	165.0102 (30)	165.0102 (27)	165.0102 (27)	165.0102 (27)	165.0102 (27)
	SBC Ameritech	WSTA	WSTA	Verizon	TDS Telecom
	There is no justification for applying a different concept of "prompt payment" in the context of telecommunications services.	The term needs to be clearly defined.	Delete the second sentence in this subsection.	The definition of non-deniable charge should be deleted. If not deleted, it should only apply to residential customers.	Do not reclassify as non-deniable, services for which companies may now disconnect for nonpayment (i.e. vertical services).  If do reclassify, change so that while company cannot disconnect dial tone for nonpayment, may disconnect that service for which payment has not been received.
	Matrix Page 5	Page 4-5	Page 4	Page	Pg. 6- 7
Non-payment by the due date adversely affects cash flow.	The customary business understanding and application of the term "prompt payment" is payment by the due date established on the customer's bill.	This definition is taken from the federal Truth-in-Billing regulations. The FCC has said whether a charge is, or is not, deniable varies according to state law.	Because it states a non-deniable charge includes but is not limited to the charge for telecommunications equipment, third-party billings, toll and services such as call waiting, caller ID and three-way calling."	With Verizon's Advanced Credit Management toll block program and written notices for DC, it is not necessary to create a separate "non- deniable" category.  No regulatory body should support attempts by businesses to avoid payment of legitimately incurred costs.	
	Disagree. This definition allows flexibility in provider due dates but recognizes when the rules permit the issuance of a disconnect notice. We revised the disconnect section to reference the due date on the bill.	Disagree. Using examples avoids having to provide a very long list of all possible non-deniable charges which may easily become outdated.	Disagree. The sentence adds clarity. The only services reclassified from deniable to non-deniable are those services that can be unsubscribed or blocked. Allowing the LEC to use the threat disconnection of basic local service to collect for costs other than basic local service is contrary to universal service goals.	Disagree. The only services reclassified from deniable to non-deniable are those services that can be unsubscribed or blocked. Allowing the LEC to use the threat disconnection of basic local service to collect for costs other than basic local service is contrary to universal service goals.  Also, federal "Truth in Billing" orders limit deniables to a basic local service charge.  Restriction of service under SBC's TelCAP program currently provides a significant reduction in uncollectibles.	Disagree. The only services reclassified from deniable to non-deniable are those services that can be unsubscribed or blocked. Allowing the LEC to use the threat of disconnection of basic local service to collect for costs other than basic local service is contrary to universal service goals.

_
7
9
nday,
٠,
"LLy
07
2003

Definition	,	Topic
Definition 165 0100 ATST	section	Old rule
AT9T	•	Company
The definition of a side	go	Company Suggestion/comment
		Location
1	To the second of	Location Regson for comment
	response	Rosnonso

of provider	2
of provider (32)	
<u> </u>	
The definition should distinguish between ILECs and CLECs.	
Page 14	
Failure to do so ignores the fact that ILECs currently possess far more market power than CLECs and that CLECs face competitive pressures to which ILECSs are not subjected.	
Disagree. Differences between ILECs and CLECs to be handled by varying the applicability of specific sections within the rule.	

**CLECs will** 

Historically, consumer protection

rules were a surrogate to

competition. Where there is only

regulation. Where there is competition, that will replace ILEC service, there still needs to be regulation.

effective substitute for agency customers is an adequate and Marketplace pressures to satisfy

regulation.

Revise to eliminate the phrase "usually better." Page <u></u>6

165.0102 (33)

Metrocom TDS

Page 16

action taken by a provider to close a customer's account." be revised to exclude "direct "termination of service" should The proposed definition of

> Closing a customer's account more accurately is a billing function. service is the operative concept. Disconnection of the physical

electronic messaging. near ubiquitous availability of If these rules are to be truly updated, they must recognize the

Definition of written

165.0102 (43)

SBC Ameritech

seek permission to send an electronic message.

> page 5 Matrix

Do not require providers to

of service

termination

Definition of regrade Definition

165.0102 (40)

TDS Metrocom

unnecessary and unwieldy. affirmatively seek permission is address. Forcing providers to unless the customers provides an A provider is not going to send electronic message to a customer

DATCP rules which allow electronic cumbersome "opt-out" provisions. communication, and do not contain This change is consistent with

> rulemaking. This is a technical definition that is not part of this

ensures that situation doesn't occur. the account open for billing purposes. This language referencing the closing of the customer's account. of the facilities for reuse. Retained language When a provider terminates service, it should not keep Agree in part. Revised to reference the physical release

electronic messages should be provided messages in mechanism to preserve the message for future that way. reference. Only customers who agree to receive Disagree. Electronic messaging does not provide a

$\rightarrow$
Z
0
~
<u></u>
nday,
~
-
$\sim$
₹.
ټ.
July
9
97,
07,
07, 2
07, 20
07, 200
07, 2003
07, 2003
07, 2003
07, 2003
07, 2003

service business ₫

Deposits

165.0403

Powercom

Limit application of this subchapter to large telcos.

Page 2

administrative nightmare.

Rigid procedures represent an

customer who is unwilling to do so. service used and other customers shouldn't have to subsidize the A customer should pay for all

	Old rule section	Company	Company Suggestion/comment	Location	Location Reason for comment	Response
S	165.0102	SBC Ameritech	Add definition for "regulated optional local service."	Matrix pgs. 1- 2	All terms used in the rules should have definitions.	Disagree. The definition of "regulated optional local service" varies depending on the type of provider and the type of regulation the provider is subject to.
σ	165.0102	SBC Ameritech	Add the following definition for basic telephone service. "Basic telephone service means essential telecommunications services under s. PSC 160.03(2), when such services are provided over a primary access line to residential customers with three or fewer access lines.	Matrix pgs. 1- 2	Existing definitions of classes of service may be insufficient because they do not apply to all providers of the service.	Agree in part. Added a definition for "basic local service." This definition is not limited to residences and businesses with fewer than four lines, and is not limited to primary lines. We believe this definition is more appropriately used in the sections SBC proposes using its definition of "basic telephone service." For example, SBC's definition would not require out-of-service compensation for non-primary lines or vertical services which we believe should be included for compensation. Also clarified the definition of deniable and non-deniable using the new definition of "basic local service."
Ö	165.0102	SBC Ameritech	Add definitions for "standard business service".	Matrix pgs. 1- 2	All terms used in the rules should have definitions.	Agree in part. Standard business service is the same as basic local exchange service. Added definition for "basic local service." Deleted "standard" where "standard business service" is used in relation to deniable and non-deniable charges. Changed "standard business services" to "stan

Topic

Definitions

Definitions

165.0403 Charter Delete th Communicati section re ons business	165.0403 AT&T Revise the distinguise the distinguises and other
Delete this section. This section rewards non-paying business customers who have been disconnected for non-	Revise this section so it distinguishes between small businesses (less than 3 lines) and other businesses.
Page 12	Page 25
This section rewards non-paying business customers who have been disconnected for non-payment.	The needs of small business are different than large businesses and the rule should reflect that fact.
Disagree. T to protect its deposit is n	services."  Disagree. If a contract. individual co

business service

payment.

₫

Deposits

service

business Deposits

₫

Definitions

ree. If providers want an exclusion, they can offer tract. Added a note indicating the if there's an lual contract, the contract controls.

business services" to "standard business line services" in PSC 165.0302(2)(a) to differentiate it from "trunk

it is not paid. ree. The provider can request a deposit sufficient tect its interests and can disconnect service if the

of large telcos. In addition, nothing in this section same minimum options and protections as customers applicability issues as part of its review of individual rule requires providers to use deposits. But if they choose to, they must follow the provisions in this section. sections, and changes were made in some sections. However, customers of small telcos are entitled to the Disagree. The Commission has reconsidered

requirements and restrictions that

Would impose unreasonable

threaten the existence of small to

medium-sized telcos.

Monday,
July
07, 20
003

Deposits for business service Deposits for business service

165.0403 (12)	165.0403 (10)(b)	165.0403 (1)	165.0403	165.0403	Old rule section
SBC Ameritech	WorldCom, Inc.	Time Warner Telecom of Wisconsin, L.P.	WSTA	SBC Ameritech	Company
Add language after comma in second sentence - "if the customer has not received any notices for disconnection within the past 12 months.	Revise so that credit, rather than a refund, is allowed if the customer's account is active.	Delete requirement for non- discriminatory policy and revise the rule to permit providers to include in their contracts with customers a description of the deposit requirements that comply with this section or simply refer to this Commission rule in their contracts.	The rule is overly complex in regard to deposits from business customers and should be simplified. Escrow accounts and bonds would be a more effective way of ensuring that telcos are compensated for service provided.	The Commission's proposed separate deposit rules for business customers is redundant and ought to be deleted.	Suggestion/comment
Matrix Page 46	Page 22	Page 20	Page 11	Matrix page 45	Location
A provider should have the right to maintain a guarantee for longer than twelve months in the event a business customers has been served a disconnection notice within the last 12 months.	Providers should be allowed to credit the account rather than refund the deposit if the account remains open and there is an amount against which to credit the deposit.	The proposed rule's provisions require too many steps, imposing unnecessary costs on CLECs.	Escrow accounts and bonds would be a more effective way of ensuring that telcos are compensated for service provided.	SBC/Ameritech proposes to apply residential deposit rules to "basic telephone service" and that would include small business customers. Providers should not be burdened with deposit rules for fully competitive services such as business customers with four or more access lines.	Reason for comment
Disagree. Current language allows the provider to keep a deposit if a business customer has "failed to pay a bill from the provider or made other acceptable payment arrangements by the end of the monthly billing cycle in which the bill is issued." This means the provider isn't required to issue a disconnect notice in order to keep the deposit longer than 12 months.	Agree. Change made.	Disagree. It is important to have a non-discriminatory policy because individual contracts have the potential to allow discrimination. Will add language which indicates this section is limited to business customers without contracts.	Agree. Revised to include alternatives to cash deposits that include escrow accounts and bonds.	Agree in part. Recombined the two sections into one rule, but retained language regarding the criteria for requiring deposits that currently differentiates the two sections. Also, added a note to clarify that the application of this section is limited to business customers without contracts.	Response

Deposits for business service Deposits for business service Deposits for business service

Topic

_
-
-
~
-
~
~
5
•
_
~
-
_
=
-
~
0
v
. ·
-
$\sim$
~
~
~
~
2003

Deposits for business service		Deposits for business service	Deposits for business service		Deposits for business service	Deposits for business service	Topic
165.0403 (3)(a)		165.0403 (2)(b)	165.0403 (2)(b)		165.0403 (2)(b)	165.0403 (13)	Old rule section
TDS Metrocom		WorldCom, Inc.	TDS Metrocom		Frontier (including Rhinelander)	WorldCom, Inc.	Company
Revise to permit a provider to require an existing business customer to furnish or increase a deposit or guarantee as a condition to service if, due to a change in the credit status of the customer, a deposit could have been requested at the time of application upon a similar showing of creditworthiness.		Revise so that the deposit of a new customer must be paid in full before service is provided.	Delete provision allowing a business to pay the deposit in installments.		Should not require deposits on business service to be paid in installments.	The requirement to provide a business customer with an explanation of why the deposit or guarantee is required should be upon customer request rather than automatically.	Suggestion/comment
Раде 38		Page 22	Page 38		Page 6-7	Page 23	Location
No reason given.	Requiring unprotected service will increase provider's costs.	The purpose of a deposit is to protect the provider from unpaid service charges.	Such a provision is anti-competitive. It is more burdensome and costly for a CLEC to begin providing service to a customer and then later have to disconnect that customer, than it is for the CLEC simply to refuse service to that customer in the first place.	Allowing deposits to be paid in installments greatly increases the provider's financial risk.	Such a plan seems to defeat the purpose of requesting a deposit in the first place.	No reason given.	Reason for comment
Disagree. There is no reason to request a deposit for an existing customer unless a change in the credit status of the customer causes missed payments.		Agree. Change made.	Agree. Change made.		Agree. Change made.	Agree. Change made.	Response

Deposits for residential service	Deposits for residential service	Deposits for business service	Deposits for business service	Deposits for business service	Topic
165.0402	165.0402	165.0403 (3)(b)	165.0403 (3)(b)	165.0403 (3)(b)	Old rule section
Powercom	Charter Communicati ons	WorldCom, Inc.	TDS Metrocom	АТ&Т	Company
Limit application of this subchapter to large telcos.	Delete the section on deposits for residential service.	Revise so that the deposit of an existing customer must be paid in full as a condition of continued service.	Revise to eliminate the option of a installment payment agreement on the deposit.	Delete provision allowing a business to pay the deposit in installments.	Suggestion/comment
Page 2	Page 12	Page 22	Раде 38 & Раде 32	Page 24 -25	Location
Rigid procedures represent an administrative nightmare.  Would impose unreasonable requirements and restrictions that threaten the existence of small to medium-sized telcos.	This section rewards non-paying residential customers who have been disconnected for non-payment.  A customer should pay for all service used and other customers shouldn't have to subsidize the customer who is unwilling to do so.	The purpose of a deposit is to protect the provider from unpaid service charges.  The deposit should be paid in full in a short period of time.	Such a provision is anti-competitive. It is more burdensome and costly for a CLEC to begin providing service to a customer and then later have to disconnect that customer, than it is for the CLEC simply to refuse service to that customer in the first place.	Providers shouldn't be required to offer payment arrangements on deposits for those applicants with arrearages. The deposit should be paid in full before service is granted.	Reason for comment
Disagree. The Commission has reconsidered applicability issues as part of its review of individual rule sections, and changes were made in some sections. However, customers of small telcos are entitled to the same minimum options and protections as customers of large telcos. In addition, nothing in this section requires providers to use deposits. But if they choose to, they must follow the provisions in this section.	Disagree. It is important to standardize provider practices with regard to taking customer deposits. This section allows the provider to request a deposit sufficient to protect its interests, restrict service until the deposit is paid and to disconnect service if the deposit is not paid.	Agree. Change made. Customer will have 30 days to pay the deposit but provider may restrict service during this time.	Agree. Change made. A business customer will have 15 days to pay the deposit, and the provider may restrict service during this time.	Agree. Change made.	Response

nday,	
_	
=	
. ~	
ټ.	
July	
6	
Ć.	
6	
٦	
0	
0	
0	
0	
0	
0	
0	
07,	
07,	
07,	
07,	
07, 2	
07, 2	
07, 2	
07, 2	
07, 2	
07, 2	
07, 2	
07, 2	
07, 2	
07, 2	
07, 20	

	section	Topic Old rule Company Suggestion/comment Location Reason for comment Resonance
--	---------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Agree. Change mad upon request.  Agree. Revised so the request.	Most customers will never be asked to provide a deposit.  Since a provider's deposit policy must be written, it is more accurate and efficient to steer the customer to the written policy, rather than provide separate correspondence to customers each time a deposit is required.	11 Matrix page 45	ine requirement to provide the policy to all customers should be dropped.  The requirement to provide the information to the customer on deposits should be dropped. Since a provider's deposit policy must be written, it is more accurate and efficient to steer the customer to the written policy, rather than provide separate correspondence to customers each time a deposit is required.	SBC Ameritech	(1) (1) (1) (15.0402 (11)	for residential service  Deposits for residential service	
Disagree. The deport payment history and provider requesting identification should process. The "Applic revised to include act Deposits and service for providers of last	Being able to get the information that establishes identity and creditworthiness would be far less complicated than the procedures described in these sections.	Page 11	It appears the commission views requiring deposits as a substitute for requiring identification and credit information.	WSTA	165.0402	Deposits for residential service	
Disagree. These iter rule because they w have, however, revis an applicant's credit	Providers should be able to require deposits in situations where they can infer fraud or where available information shows the customer will not be able to make timely payments.	Page 21	Restore sections deleted from the current rules allowing deposits where the customer 1) is attempting to receive service with intent not to pay 2) will clearly be unable to pay for service rendered at the time payment is due.	WorldCom, Inc.	165.0402	Deposits for residential service	
Disagree. A provide existing customer existing customer exidisconnected for no paid. The provider corder to limit future.	The purpose of a deposit under the proposed rules is not to protect against prospective nonpayment, as the rules only allow a deposit to be demanded if there is an outstanding balance.	Page 20	The proposed rules do not adequately address the purpose of a deposit which is to protect against prospective nonpayment. The rules only allow a deposit to be demanded if there is an outstanding balance.	SBC Ameritech	165.0402	Deposits for residential service	

agree. A provider can request a deposit from an ting customer even after the customer is connected for nonpayment and the arrearage is the provider can also impose restricted service in ar to limit future losses.

These items were deleted from the current because they were nearly impossible to prove. We

Disagree. These items were deleted from the current rule because they were nearly impossible to prove. We have, however, revised the rules so CLECs can obtain an applicant's credit information.

Disagree. The deposit is based on the customer's past payment history and/or actual arrearages owed to the provider requesting the deposit. Issues involving dentification should be addressed in the application process. The "Application for service" section was revised to include additional identification items.

Deposits and service restrictions are built-in protections or providers of last resort.

Agree. Change made so that the policy is available upon request.

gree. Revised so that the information is provided upon quest.

3
011
fonday,
<i>uly</i>
07,
2003
9

Deposits for

165.0402 (2)(a)

TDS Metrocom

residential service

Revise to permit a provider to require a cash deposit as a condition of service if an applicant has an outstanding account balance with any telecommunications provider.

Otherwise a chronically non-paying customer would be allowed to make the rounds of providers serving an area and, after running up a balance, simply skip out and apply for service with the next provider. A CLEC must be able to take precautions to ensure payment from their customers.

Page 35

Disagree. "A" means "any." No revision necessary.

Deposits for residential service		Deposits for residential service	Deposits for residential service	Topic
165.0402 (2)(a)		165.0402 (2)	165.0402 (2)	Old rule section
АТ&Т		WorldCom, Inc.	SBC Ameritech	Company
Revise so that provider can request a deposit based on customer's creditworthiness.		Revise "with a telecommunications provider" to "with any utility" because the National Consumer Telecommunications Utilities Exchange database includes bad utility debt and providers should be allowed to make use of this information.	SBC Ameritech does not support a requirement to allow applicants to establish an installment payment agreement for deposits.	Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section
Page 24		Page 21	Matrix pages 43-44	Location
Shouldn't use an outstanding balance as the only criteria for requiring a deposit. A provider must be able to use credit information from credit bureaus to determine creditworthiness to decide if a deposit is needed.	The national Consumer Telecommunications Utilities Exchange database includes bad utility debt and providers should be allowed to make use of this information.	Providers should be allowed to require a deposit from a new residential service customer if the customer has an outstanding account balance within the last 6 years with any utility, not just a telecommunications provider, as long as the balance is not in dispute at the time of the application for new service.	Imposing such a requirement on deposits is inconsistent with the very purpose and function of a deposit.	Location Reason for comment
Agree in part. Will not revise this section but have revised the rules so that CLECs may consider creditworthiness in the application process. If a customer's credit is poor, the CLEC has the option to deny service or grant service with service restrictions. If a CLEC chooses to accept a deposit, it must follow the provisions in this section.		Disagree. The language limiting the debt to amounts owed to a telecommunications provider is consistent with language in the electric and gas rules. Revised the Application for service section allowing CLECs to consider creditworthiness in the application process.	Agree. Deleted this requirement.	Response

Topic	Deposits for residential service	Deposits for residential service	Deposits for residential service	Deposits for residential service	Deposits for residential service	Deposits for residential service
Old rule section	165.0402 (2)(a)	165.0402 (2)(a)(1)	165.0402 (2)(b)	165.0402 (2)(b)	165.0402 (2)(b)	165.0402 (2)(b)
Company	Verizon	WSTA	AT&T	Frontier (including Rhinelander)	Marquette- Adams Telephone Cooperative	SBC Ameritech
Suggestion/comment	Add language allowing the telco to require a deposit if the customer "does not have established credit" which means the customer has no history with the telco. See Verizon comments for proposed language changes to this section.	A legitimate debt should not be dismissed after six years.	Delete provision allowing DPAs on deposits.	Do not allow a customer to pay a deposit with an installment plan.	It is illogical to require a payment plan for deposits. Requiring that the telco again extend credit without a guarantee makes no sense.	Providers should not be forced to amortize deposits via installment payment plans.
Location	Page 28	Page 11	Page 24 -25	Page	Page 4	Page 19
Reason for comment	These changes are required because an unpaid bill to a telecommunications provider is not the only indicator of risk. The two biggest contributors to uncollectibles are previous bad credit with a provider and no history with a provider.	A legitimate debt should not be dismissed after six years.	Providers shouldn't be required to offer a DPA on deposits for those applicants with arrearages. The deposit should be paid in full before service is granted.	Allowing a customer to pay a deposit "under an installment payment agreement" defeats the purpose of the deposit. Deposits are requested in order to protect the company (and its ratepayers) from parties that are determined to be credit risks. Allowing such a part to avoid paying a deposit at the outset of service will afford them the opportunity to obtain service and run up a large bill.	Under the circumstances, requiring that the telco again extend credit without a guarantee makes no sense. A provision that the customer be granted local service only until the deposit is paid seems a reasonable compromise.	Installment payment plans are antithetical to the very purpose and concept of a deposit.

Agree. Deleted this provision.

Response

Disagree. Failure to have established credit with the provider is not sufficient justification to request a deposit.

Agree. The rule doesn't dismiss a debt after six years, but prohibits providers from requiring a deposit if a customer has a debt that is over six years old. Our

reasoning is that a customer's current credit cannot be judged on the basis of a six year old debt.

Agree. Provision deleted.

Agree. Provision deleted.

Agree. Change made.

$\rightarrow$
-
0
~
5
<i>.</i> e.
$\sim$
Tut)
2
0
7
• -
$\sim$
-
0
$\sim$
0
2003
ū

Deposits for residential service

Topic

165.0402 (3)(b) & (c)	165.0402 (3)(b)	165.0402 (3)(b)	165.0402 (2)(b)		165.0402 (2)(b)	Old rule section
Verizon	TDS Metrocom	SBC Ameritech	WSTA		TDS Metrocom	Company
Change time period for providing a deposit from 30 days to 7 days and time period for DC notice for nonpayment of deposit from 10 days to 5 days, or possibly 7 days. See Verizon comments for proposed language changes to this section.	Revise to reduce the time that an existing residential customer has to provide a deposit from thirty days to ten days.	Cannot support a requirement that a provider's customers who have been disconnected for failure to pay an additional 30 days to provide even a down payment on a deposit.	Do not allow deposits to be paid in installments.		Delete. The deposit should be paid in full before service is granted.	Suggestion/comment
Page 21-22	Page 37	Matrix pages 44-45	Page 11		Pages 36-37	Location
At-risk customers should not be allowed additional time to pay a deposit since the deposit request is based on the customer's previous bad payment history.  The notice generated to request an additional deposit should have the same amount of time as allowed on a DC notice - currently 5 days - but Verizon could agree to 7 days.	No reason given.	Within the 30 day grace period, a customer will accumulate an additional month's worth of recurring and non-recurring charges.	Allowing a deposit to be paid in installments defeats the purpose of the deposit, i.e., to offset accrued debt.	Such a provision is anti-competitive as applied to CLECs because it is more burdensome and costly for a CLEC to begin providing service to a customer and then later have to disconnect that customer, than it is for the CLEC simply to refuse service to that customer in the first place.	It essentially means that a deposit can be equal to only the first installment.	Reason for comment
Agree in part. Did not reduce the time period to pay a deposit, but revised language allowing providers to impose restricted service while the deposit is being paid. For purposes of this section, the 30 day payment period begins on the date the customer was advised of the deposit. Providers do not have to wait until the end of the 30-day payment period to issue the disconnect notice. The notice may be issued 10 days prior to the due date of the deposit so that disconnection for non-payment of the deposit may occur without additional delay.	Agree in part. The 30-day time period is codified in rules for all other utilities - gas, electric and water, so did not reduce the time period. We revised the "Restriction of service" section to allow providers to restrict service until the deposit is paid in order to limit potential uncollectibles.	Disagree. The 30-day time period is codified in rules for all other utilities - gas, electric & water. We revised the "Restriction of service" section to allow providers to restrict service until the deposit is paid in order to limit potential uncollectibles.	Agree. Change made.		Agree. Change made.	Response

Monday,
July
07, 2003

165.0306	165.0402 (8)(a)	165,0402 (6)(d)		165.0402 (5)	Old rule section
АТ&Т	SBC Ameritech	TDS Metrocom		TDS Metrocom	Company
This section should be revised to only apply to ILECs.	The deposit is inadequate. The deposit is capped such that it may not even cover the full amount of the arrears.	Delete provision allowing one deposit for both services if intraLATA and interLATA toll are furnished by the same provider.	Any requirement that a provider must accept a restriction or block in place of a deposit would unreasonably and improperly expand the definition of basic local service and deny providers the right to restrict services that are optional.	This section should be revised to permit a provider to require a restriction or block of a customer's toll service, or any combination thereof, in place of a deposit.	Suggestion/comment
Page 22	Page 20	Pages 37-38		Page 37	Location
IXCs have no control over the content of the ILEC's directory and don't maintain the information themselves. Proposed rules need to take account of the nature of the carrier and its operations. IXCs can't comply with the Directories section because they don't have date to create them.	The deposit is capped such that it may not even cover the full amount of the arrears.  Customers who must post deposits may start accounts in a position of what would be considered default in any other business.	Toll service already is competitive and there should be no regulation that essentially makes every carrier a toll carrier of last resort. Instead, providers should be free to offer toll service on terms and conditions, and as part of packages of services, as the provider feels best fits its business model.		Using "accept" rather than "require" denies providers the right to restrict services that are optional in lieu of a deposit.	Reason for comment
Agree. Clarification added. Only applies to providers who are furnishing local exchange service.	Disagree. The purpose of the deposit is to prevent future losses, not to cover a customer's arrearage. The arrearage is recovered through a deferred payment agreement. The provider may also impose restricted service during the 30 days when the deposit is being paid.	Disagree. This section is permissive and allows flexibility so that providers do not have to separately account for the two deposits.		Agree. Change made so that the decision to accept a deposit or impose restricted service is at the provider's discretion.	Response

residential service Deposits for

residential service Deposits for

residential service Deposits for

Topic

Directories

-
0
2
ā
$\sim$
ŝ
~
J
_
Tuly
,
~
07
$\sim$
~~
$\tilde{\mathbf{z}}$
9
9
003

Directories

Directories

165.0306 165.0306	165.0306 165.0306
SBC Ameritech SBC Ameritech	ritech ritech
The 2 month implementation schedule for directory changes in inappropriately short.  Suggest adding to new subsection as follows "providers who use the services of third party entities who are not providers for publication of directories shall make all reasonable efforts to ensure that the requirements of this section are met with respect to directories published on their behalf by such third parties."	T
Pages 28-29 Matrix page 54	Pages 28-29 Matrix page 54 Page
	No reason given.
Agree. Change is made to effective date of rules.  Agree. Change made to subsection (7) to include to obligation.	Agree. Change is made to effective date of rules.  Agree. Change made to subsection (7) to include this obligation.  Agree in part. Clarification added. Only applies to providers who are furnishing local exchange service.
SBC Suggest adding to new Ameritech subsection as follows "providers who use the services of third party entities who are not providers for publication of directories shall make all reasonable efforts to ensure that the requirements of this section are met with respect to directories published on their behalf by such third parties."  Matrix  Matrix  Matrix  Page  Page	SBC Suggest adding to new Ameritech subsection as follows "providers who use the services of third party entities who are not providers for publication of directories shall make all reasonable efforts to ensure that the requirements of this section are met with respect to directories published on their behalf by such third parties."  WorldCom, Inc. Add language to clarify that the directory requirement applies only to residential local service providers, and not to competitive business service providers or providers of toll service only.
	WorldCom, Add language to clarify that the Page No reason given. Inc. directory requirement applies 15 only to residential local service providers, and not to competitive business service providers or providers of toll service only.

Directories

Directories

Directories

Topic

-
-
~
-
•
•
day
~
•
4
•
- 22
-
uly
τ,
_
07
N
•
V
~
•
2003
•
CA1

Directories

165.0306 (8)

SBC Ameritech

This requirement is unworkable. Matrix page 30

The requirement to keep certain files is outside the reasonable ability of the provider to enforce because they contract with third parties to provide DA service.

Agree in part. Language revised to clarify the responsibilities of providers with regard to directory listing and directory assistance databases.

Directories	Directories	Directories	Directories	Topic
165.0306 (7)	165.0306 (7)	165.0306 (3)	165.0306 (1)	Old rule section
TDS Metrocom	SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech	TDS Metrocom	Company
Revise to require an ILEC to include in its directory the listing for any customer of a CLEC that is located in the ILECs service territory.	Wants clarification that a provider may elect to meet its directory obligations with a directory that is published by an entity that is neither a provider, nor affiliated with a provider.	A requirement that a directory refer to "the provider" is a holdover from legacy regulation in which one provider provided directories to all customers within a given exchange or set of exchanges.	Revise to clarify that, if available, a customer may request that a directory be provided in electronic format.	Suggestion/comment
Page 30	Matrix page 30	Matrix page 54	Page 29	Location
To require CLECs to publish their own directories would create unnecessary confusion in the marketplace and would reduce the usefulness of all provider's directories. Basic listings should be included in a single source.	Each end user's provider is responsible in the first instance for insuring that their directory listings are accurate in the directory. This subsection would have the potential to release the end user's provider from the responsibility of insuring that the listing information provided is accurately submitted.	Identifying exchanges included in a directory is no longer the most effective method of communicating directory coverage area. Directory users are far more aware of community boundaries than exchange boundaries. The directory publisher should be given the discretion to identify the most effective means by which to communicate information concerning directory coverage to consumers.	Smaller providers may not prepare directories in such a format, and should not be required to do so as long as paper directories continue to be provided.	Reason for comment
Agree in part. Rule as written did not require that each provider publish a directory. Language revised in subsection (1) to require all local providers to have its listings included in those directories that providers publish.	Agree. Change made.	Disagree. Provider and exchange identification on directories is still relevant.	Agree. Revision made for clarity. Requirement to make electronic version available was not there in original language.	Response

Topic Old rule section	Disconnecti 165.0503 on of service		Disconnecti 165.0503 on of service			Disconnecti 165.0503 on of service			Disconnecti 165.0503 on of service
Company	AT&T		Charter Communicati ons			Powercom		T .	Metrocom
Suggestion/comment	The current disconnection rules should remain unchanged.		Delete this entire section or leave as is.			Limit application of this subchapter to large telcos.		The rules related to disconnection and the rules related to denial of service should be treated in separate	sections.
Location	Page 26 and 27		Page 12			Page 2		Page 12	Page 25
Reason for comment	There is no evidence to suggest that local DC procedures are being abused by providers.	Disconnection is recognized as an incentive for customers to pay bills.	The detailed requirements of this section will serve to dramatically increase the cost of doing business in the WI market.	Will the added cost of this provision, applied to all customers, really benefit customers?	This is another example of micromanagement.	Rigid procedures represent an administrative nightmare.	Would impose unreasonable requirements and restrictions that threaten the existence of small to medium-sized telcos.	The standards for these need not and, in fact, should not be the same.	No reason given.
Response	Disagree. The existing rules need to be updated. Revisions address current provider practices, add clarifying language and ensure language is consistent	with other Commission rules.	Disagree. It is important to standardize provider practices with regard to disconnection of service. The existing rules need to be updated. They address current provider practices, add clarifying language and ensure	language is consistent with other Commission rules		Disagree. It is important to standardize the procedure for disconnection of service to all customers, regardless	or the type of customer or the size of the provider.	This rule already has these two issues in different sections (165.0501 and 165.0503).	Agree. This section gives all providers the right to disconnect service for nonpayment of a current bill and/or services received in the past with several important processing. See a feet of services

Topic	Disconnecti on of service		Disconnecti on of service			Disconnecti on of service
Old rule section	165.0503 (1)(a)		165.0503 (1)(a)			165.0503 (1)(a)
Company	Marquette- Adams Telephone Cooperative		Verizon			WSTA
Company Suggestion/comment	Don't require that there be 20 days after a bill is issued before an account can be subject to disconnection.		Revise from 20 days for payment to 14 or 15 days.			WSTA proposes requiring a "reasonable period" rather than specifying 20 days for the bill to be considered delinquent.
Location			Page 26			Page 12-13
Location Reason for comment	The telco should be allowed to decide when the bill is due. There needs to be some option available to the company, especially when fraud is suspected.	Restricting a telco from disconnecting service for 20 days after the bill is issued will be detrimental to them, as it allows too much service to be provided prior to being able to collect. Requiring all companies to allow unlimited services without the ability to collect will not improve services.	This is a sufficient timeframe for customers to make payment after they receive their bill.	97% of Verizon's customer base comply with the 14 day payment period.	20 day timeframe may allow for additional fraud or toll abuse.	The combination of not being able to consider a bill delinquent until 20 days after issuance in (1)(a) and not being able to disconnect until 10 days after noticing in (5)(a) will intersect with a new billing cycle.
Response	Agree. Change made so the bill is due in 14 days or the due date on the bill instead of 20 days.		Agree. Revised the due date for payment from 20 to 14 days.			Agree. Revised the due date for payment from 20 to 14 days.

It's not sufficient reason to disrupt the longstanding procedures of 83 companies to make the procedure comparable with other utility industries.

Topic	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service
Old rule section	165.0503 (1)(b)	165.0503 (2)	165.0503 (2)	165.0503 (2)(a)	(2)(b)
Company	АТ&Т	SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech	AT&T	ΑΤ&Τ
Suggestion/comment	Delete this provision. The duty to inform a customer of his right to contact the PSC and provide the toll-free number is redundant since the provider is already required to provide a copy of PSC 165.	Proposes that disconnection should be allowed "if fraudulent or unauthorized use of the service is detected."	Providers should not be prohibited from disconnecting service if any one or more of the circumstances are present.	Delete language referencing "failure to comply with the terms of a deferred payment agreement since AT&T objects to the requirement to offer DPAs to applicants with arrearages.	Delete language referencing "failure to pay or establish a dpa for service received by a previous customer at the premises if the previous customer is still there" since AT&T objects to the requirement to offer DPAs to applicants with arrearages under any circumstances.
Location	Page 28	Matrix page 51	Matrix page 51	Page 28	Page 28
Reason for comment	The duty to inform a customer of his right to contact the PSC and provide the toll-free number is redundant since the provider is already required to provide a copy of PSC 165. Also, it is unclear exactly when the provider is required to give this information, i.e., exactly how does the provider know the customer is dissatisfied with the resolution of the disputed issue?	Its legitimacy is self evident.	Providers may identify more than one possible reason to disconnect a customer's service.	AT&T objects to the requirement to offer DPAs to applicants with arrearages.	AT&T objects to the requirement to offer DPAs to applicants with arrearages under any circumstances.

allow providers to impose involuntary service restrictions on customers with DPAs in order to limit

additional debt.

apply to CLECs. However, if a CLEC chooses to offer

DPAs, it must comply with this section. The rules also the section on deferred payment agreements does not for payment arrangements on an amount owing in order to maintain service. We have changed the rules so that network and to recognize the need by some customers rejected. It is important to keep customers on the Agree in part. The position that customers with

arrearages should not be eligible for DPAs has been

to offer DPAs, it must comply with PSC 165.0404. The

deferred payment agreements, but if a CLEC chooses Change made so that CLECs are not required to offer amount owing in order to establish or maintain service.

rules also allow providers to impose involuntary service restrictions on customers with DPAs in order to limit

additional debt.

some customers for payment arrangements on an customers on the network and to recognize the need by

applicants with arrearages should not be eligible for DPAs has been rejected. It is important to keep Agree in part. Did not delete (2)(a). The position that

providers to disconnect service if any one or more of Agree. Although the intent of this section is to allow the listed circumstances is present, clarification was

verified or substantiated.

disconnection only if the fraud or unauthorized use is Agree in part. Modified change made allowing information is required only upon customer request. refer a customer to the commission when a disputed issue cannot be resolved by the provider. Contact Disagree. It is not unreasonable to expect a provider to Response

Topic	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service
Old rule section	165.0503 (2)(b)	165.0503 (2)(c)	165.0503 (2)(g)	165.0503 (3)(a)	(3)(a)
Company	TDS Metrocom	АТ&Т	WorldCom, Inc.	АТ&Т	AT&T
Suggestion/comment	Revise to permit a provider to disconnect service for failure to pay for service received, without having to give the customer the option of establishing a DPA.	Delete language referencing "failure to comply with deposit or guarantee arrangements" since AT&T objects to customers being able to pay deposits in installments.	Add "or a deposit required," after the second mention of "refused."	The last sentence is ambiguous. What form of action or inaction fall within the scope of "where the passage of additional time results from other provisions herein or arrangements made with the customer"?	If a DPA is mandated under 165.0404 on an arrearage, the arrearage should be paid along with current charges and a default in payment of either amount should be grounds for DC.
Location	Page 43	Page 28	page 26	Page 28	Page 28
Reason for comment	If a customer is not paying for services, a provider should be permitted to take prudent measures to mitigate the risk of non-payment.	AT&T objects to customers being able to pay deposits in installments.	This modification permits disconnection where the customer could not have obtained service without first paying a deposit.		

the time of application. Failure to do so at that time should not be a reason to disconnect the customer at a

records in order to determine if a deposit is required at Disagree. It is the provider's obligation to check its

Agree. Revised for clarity.

later date.

the rule.

Agree. This is current language in the revised version of

a deferred payment agreement on a deposit.

Agree in part. Did not delete this provision but revised the Deposit rules so providers are not obligated to offer

the section on deferred payment agreements does not apply to CLECs. However, if a CLEC chooses to offer DPAs, it must comply with this section. The rules also allow providers to impose involuntary service

for payment arrangements on an amount owing in order to maintain service. We have changed the rules so that network and to recognize the need by some customers

restrictions on customers with DPAs in order to limit

additional debt.

Agree in part. The position that customers with arrearages should not be eligible for DPAs has been rejected. It is important to keep customers on the

Response

Z
-2
~ `
•
-
-
~
₽.
ay
•
•
_
٠,
_
•
"Lly
.~
~
07
_
- 1
•
2
•
003
1.1
~

Disconnacti	Topic
Disconnecti 165 0503 ATST	Old rule (
AT9T	Company
	Company Suggestion/comment
1	Location
!	Location Reason for comment
	Response

Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	service	Disconnecti on of
165.0503 (3)(c)	165.0503 (3)(a)	165.0503 (3)(a)	165.0503 (3)(a)		165.0503 (3)(a)
AT&T	WSTA	Verizon	AT&T		AT&T
Delete the prohibition against disconnection for failure to pay the account of another customer as guarantor.	Please clarify the statement "this period shall be extended where the passage of additional time results from other provisions herein or arrangements made with the customer."	Delete section prohibiting disconnection of current service if the telco hasn't made collection efforts on a previous arrearage within the past 6 months.	Delete. If there is no dispute pending regarding the amount and no collection effort within 6 months, what is the rational for this prohibition?	included in "collection efforts."	Revise so that good faith efforts to resolve a dispute are
Page 28	Page 13	Page 28	Page 28		Page 28
The threat of DC is needed to provide guarantors with an incentive to honor their commitment. This rule leaves providers with little reason to use account guarantors because guarantors can breach their commitment with impunity.	This is unclear.			Does being engaged in "good faith efforts" to resolve a dispute count as collection efforts? Are allowances in the 6 month time period if amounts are written off? See comment in record #368.	The term "collection efforts" in the first sentence is not defined
Disagree. This is existing language. There are other remedies available to address the guarantor's failure to honor the guarantee.	Agree in part. This was intended to cover situations where the 6 months expires through no fault of the provider. Revised for clarity.	Disagree. This is current language. In addition, disconnection of a disputed amount is prohibited, and the provider can't know if the amount is in dispute without providing notice of the arrearage to the customer. Prohibiting disconnection of service in this situation does not mean the customer is not responsible for the debt. However, disconnection of the customer's current service is not an appropriate first step in dealing with the delinquent account if the provider hasn't taken collection action on the debt within the past 6 months. As soon as the customer receives written notice of the debt, that would be considered a collection effort and the customer would then be subject to disconnect for the arrearage.	Disagree. If the provider didn't attempt collection for six months, disconnection is not the appropriate first step to deal with the delinquent account. It is not unreasonable for the provider to issue a bill for the arrearage before issuing a notice of disconnection.		Agree. Change made.

Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service
(3)(f)	165.0503 (3)(f)	165.0503 (3)(f)	165.0503 (3)(f)
WSTA	Verizon	Northeast Telephone Company	Chibardun Telephone and CTC Telcom
Delete "failure to pay delinquent extended community calling (ECC) charges" since ECC is a local service.	Delete. ECC is statutorily defined as basic local exchange service and should be a deniable charge.	Providers should be able to disconnect for nonpayment of ECC charges which are local charges.	Revise. Companies should be allowed to disconnect service for outstanding charges from ECC calls which is part of local service.

Page 13

Delinquent community calling charges should be treated like other delinquent local service charges.

Agree. Provision deleted.

Customers should pay legitimately billed charges of all sorts before they are allowed to get new service.

Page 26

Companies should be allowed to disconnect service for outstanding charges from ECC calls since it's a local charge.

Agree. Provision deleted.

Page 7

The rule changes the definition of ECC. A telco wouldn't be able to disconnect for nonpayment of ECC charges.

Agree. Change made.

**Topic** 

Old rule section

Company

Suggestion/comment

Location Reason for comment

Response

Page 4

Companies should be allowed to disconnect service for outstanding charges from ECC calls.

Agree. Change made.

unintentionally promote, these risks unnecessarily increase, or regulatory environment should not

service is left intact and protected. to satisfy debts when basic local There is no incentive for a customer

provider of toll service.

service for nonpayment of toll if the LEC is also the provision to the rule that allows disconnection of local

may bill separately in the first place. We have added a other means at their disposal to collect unpaid bills and non-payment of another company's bill. Providers have

the cost causer in the form of DC, customers. rather than shared by good-paying nonpayment should be allocated to consumers who do pay. The cost of will ultimately be borne by collection and uncollectible losses This prohibition will increase unpaid debt for toll. The increased costs of

portion of services they provide consumer needs and desires. while there is nonpayment for other services) designed to meet to develop offerings (bundled services, providers will be reluctant turnish a customer with only a If providers are forced to continue to

900 number charges. There are also federal protections in place that prohibit DC of local consumers from loss of local FCC rules already protect service for nonpayment of disputed under the FCC's Lifeline Order. already federal protections in place for low-income Lifeline subscribers this rule is intended to protect lowservice in certain circumstances. If income customers, there are

distance charges, they will "carrier hop" from one carrier to another to service for nonpayment of long concerned about losing local avoid payment. There is no f customers do not have to be

,	Topic
section	Old rule
•	Company
	n/co
	Location
in a comment	Reason for comment
Kesponse	Posmonso
	section response to the section of the section response to the section respons

Disconnecti 165.0503 Verizon	Disconnecti on of service	
165.0503	165.0503 (3)(g)	20011011
Verizon	АТ&Т	
Objects to provision prohibiting Dags	If this section is not changed, revise so that global toll block can be placed on the customer's service.	
0	Page 27 - 28	
	incentive for customers to satisfy debts when basic local service is left intact and protected.  AT&T supports a global toll block rather than a selective IXC block when a customer fails to pay toll services. A selective toll-block is not a sufficient protection of IXC non-payment. In today's environment, there are no systems in place that allow a LEC to notify an IXC that a block is in place in a timely manner. This allows additional toll to accrue until the IXC can block the customer on its own.	
1	Disagree. Needs no revision. Current language on restriction of service allows for a "global toll block."	

The commission should not create incentives for customers to avoid payment of their obligations.	verizon Objects to provision prohibiting Page Customers should not be allowed to disconnection of local service 27 avoid payment of services they for nonpayment of toll.
sion should not creat r customers to avoid heir obligations.	nould not be allowed int of services they received.

on of

(3)(g)

service

f a provider discovers amounts wing from a previous account, it shouldn't be forced to go through	The commission should not create ncentives for customers to avoid payment of their obligations.
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

the LEC is also the provider of toll service.

disconnection of local service for nonpayment of toll if

This rule fails to strike a fair balance between customer and provider rights.	owing from a previous account, it shouldn't be forced to go through
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

Prior amounts were already billed which should satisfy the written requirement.

Page 27

on of

(3)(i)1. 165.0503

Verizon

name if the provider verbally for nonpayment of a bill from a prior account in the customer's Revise to allow disconnection

notifies the customer of the

delinquent bill.

Disconnecti

service

on of

Disconnecti

165.0503

service

from a prior account.

or may choose to bill separately in the first place. We other means at their disposal to collect the unpaid bill, non-payment of another company's bill. Providers have business has the ability to disconnect one service for Disagree. The current arrangement between IXCs and LECs is unprecedented in the business world - no other have added a provision to the rules that allows

dispute or make payment arrangements on a bill from a requested by the customer. changed the requirement to provide bill detail only when prior account. However, we have decreased the time period for payment from 20 to 14 days and have Disagree. Customers are entitled to written notice of a bill from a prior account that may be several years old. In addition, customers are entitled to sufficient time to

dispute, or make payment arrangements on a bill from Disagree. Customers are entitled to written notice of a bill from a prior account that may be several years old. a prior account. In addition, customers are entitled to sufficient time to

Monday,
July
07,
2003

165.0503 (3)(i)1.	Old rule section
Verizon	Company
Delete requirement to provide a separate bill showing the	Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section
Page 27	Location
Rules shouldn't require telco to provide a separate bill showing the	Location Reason for comment
Agree in part. Retained requirement for written bill but revised so that detail regarding the prior bill is required	Response

Topic

Disconnecti 165.0503 on of (3)(i)1. service	Disconnecti 165.050: on of (3)(i)1. service
165.0503 (3)(i)1.	165.0503 (3)(i)1.
WSTA	Verizon
Do not require that this information be provided.	Delete requirement to provide a separate bill showing the name, address, telephone number and the amount owed for an arrearage in order to DC current service for that arrearage.
Page 13	Page 27
Providing this information will necessitate reconstructing a bill. Telcos will furnish such information	Rules shouldn't require telco to provide a separate bill showing the name, address, telephone number and the amount owed for an arrearage in order to DC current service for that arrearage.
Agree in par bill is require	Agree in par revised so the only if the cu

bustomer requests it.

condition of payment nor reason to information should not be a automatically providing the at a customer's request, but

should not be provided with an additional 20 days to raise a dispute. Customers ignoring initial notices prohibit disconnection.

is 14 days. dispute, make payment arrangements or to pay the bill Agree. Change made so the time period allowed to

art. Revised so that detail regarding the prior ed only if the customer requests it.

The numbering of this subsection conflicts with the instructions

regarding renumbering

Agree. Corrected numbering.

revising procedures and retraining emergency needs. Per changes their customers and incur costs for arrangements between telcos and medical or protective service accommodating customers with formalize and formulize agreements, this section will regarding deferred payment Companies have been

> due to a medical emergency. customer must contact the provider to restore service customers. However, we added language allowing Agree. The PSC has no authority to regulate providers to require a 10 day limit in which the

on of

Disconnecti

165.0503

AT&T

Add a provision requiring the

Page 29

rather than establish a new one. reconnect the original account

This allows the provider to

should be numbered PSC official version. The subsection

An error was made in the

Page 14

165.0503(3)(h) instead of

165.0503(4)(h).

service

on of

Disconnecti

165.0503 (3) h

WSTA

arrangements on or pay an old dispute, make payment Delete requirement allowing

the customer 20 days to

Page 29

service

on of

Disconnecti

165.0503

AT&T

service

service

Disconnecti

165.0503

WSTA

emergency.

to restore service in a medica provider within 10 days of DC customer to contact the

is not needed.

protective service emergencies

Page 13

The section on medical or

codified in the rules regulating electric, gas and water emergency language in these rules mirrors language Also, the addition of medical and protective service address medical or protective service emergencies. Disagree. It is important to standardize the procedure to

-	
à	
ā	
<u>_</u>	
•	
"LLy	
_	
$\sim$	
$\sim$	
.7	
07,	
-	
-	
-	
-	
-	
-	
-	
-	
-	
-	
17, 200.	

Topic

Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section

Location Reason for comment

Response

Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service
165,0503 (5)(a)	165.0503 (5)(a)	165.0503 (5)(a)	165.0503 (5)(a)	165.0503 (5)	165.0503 (4)(c)
SBC Ameritech	Marquette- Adams Telephone Cooperative	АТ&Т	AT&T	SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech
Extend the number of days before another disconnection notice must be sent from 20 to 30.	Ten days between the time a customer is noticed and disconnection can take place is too long, especially after allowing 20 days for payment of the bill.	The disconnection period should be increased from 20 days to 30 days.	There is no need to increase the number of days prior to DC from 5 to 10.	Allow a provider to send the disconnection notice electronically with the consent of the customer.	Suggest clarifying that this provision is only for residential customers.
Matrix, page 51	Page 5	Page 29	Page 29	Matrix page 51	Matrix page 51
To allow for customers to cover a bad check.	Since the notice cannot be sent for 20 days after the bill is issued, an additional 10 days for the telco to wait to disconnect is too long.	No reason given.	Extending the time period would contribute to debt and increase the opportunity for fraud.	Many customers are requesting to receive information electronically.	To prevent business customers from using the provision when either the business owner or employees are ill.
Disagree. The 20 day time period is sufficient time to accomplish disconnection and is consistent with the time period in the current water and electric rules. If it appears at any time within the 20 day period that disconnection cannot be accomplished, a provider can send an additional disconnection notice.	Agree in part. Did not revise the 10 day notice for disconnection. Depending on U.S. Postal Service mailing schedules and the day providers actually mail dated notices, the ten-day time period is necessary. Current water and electric rules require 10 days between the time a customer is noticed and disconnection can take place. We have, however, shortened the payment period from 20 to 14 days.	Disagree. The 20 day time period is sufficient time to accomplish disconnection and is consistent with the time period in the current water and electric rules. If it appears at any time within the 20 day period that disconnection cannot be accomplished, a provider can send an additional disconnection notice.	Disagree. Depending on U.S. Postal Service mailing schedules and the day providers actually mail dated notices, the ten-day time period is necessary. Current water and electric rules require 10 days between the time a customer is noticed and disconnection can take place.	Agree. Change made.	Disagree. PSC 165.0503(4)(a) already specifies that this section applies to "a residential premises."

on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Topic
(5)(a)	165.0503 (5)(a)	165.0503 (5)(a)	165.0503 (5)(a)	Old rule section
WSTA	WorldCom, Inc.	Wisconsin State Telecommuni cations Association	Verizon	Company
Waiting periods should be shortened to keep the process within one billing cycle. The current process has seemed to serve well.	The time period during which a provider must accomplish a disconnection (before needing to send a new notice) should be lengthened to 30 days after issuance of the notice.	Provider should be able to send out the the second disconnect on the Friday before the 20th day if the 20th day for disconnection falls on a Saturday or Sunday.	Decrease the time between the date of the DC notice and the date of the proposed DC from 10 to 7 days. Increase the time a DC notice is valid from 20 to 30 days.	Suggestion/comment
Page 14	page 26	Page 40-41	Page 28	Location
The requirement for providing the disconnection notice 10 days in advance of the proposed disconnection coupled with the requirement that a bill is not considered delinquent until 20 days after issuance, prevents disconnection from being accomplished within a 30 day billing cycle. This would cause customer confusion and administrative difficulties in dealing with delinquencies.	No reason given.		Current 5 day period prior to DC is sufficient. If any extension is deemed necessary, a 7 day time period is manageable.  Increasing the DC timeframe to 30 days would require fewer DC notices to be mailed.	Reason for comment

This time period is also consistent with current water and electric rules which require 10 days between the

mailing schedules and the day providers actually mail disconnection. Depending on U.S. Postal Service

Disagree. Will not revise the 10 day notice for

dated notices, the ten-day time period is necessary.

Response

Postal Service. Revised the due date for payment from delivery delays on the part of providers and the U.S. complained of insufficient notice due to mailing and notices was extended to 10 days because consumers disconnection. The current 5 day time period for DC Agree in part. Will not revise the 10 day notice for disconnection cannot be accomplished, a provider can appears at any time within the 20 day period that accomplish disconnection and is consistent with the Disagree. The 20 day time period is sufficient to

time period in the current water and electric rules. If it

period of disconnection.

TIME within the 20 day period, thereby extending the

providers from issuing another disconnect notice ANY

There is nothing in this rule that would prevent

disconnection notice which effectively extends the time

time within the 20 day period that disconnection cannot disconnection and is consistent with the time period in place. With regard to the time period for disconnection,

be accomplished, a provider can send an additional the current water and electric rules. If it appears at any the 20 day time period is sufficient time to accomplish time a customer is noticed and disconnection can take

period for disconnection.

send an additional disconnection notice.

20 to 14 days.

Ο,	
ā	
a	V.A. Manhaman
•	
3.	
Ţ	
9	
2003	
	ì
	É

Dispute procedures	Dispute procedures	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Disconnecti on of service	Topic
165.0303 (1)	165.0303 (1)	165.0503 (6)	165.0503 (6)	165.0503 (5)(d)4.a.	165.0503 (5)(c)	165.0503 (5)(b)	Old rule section
АТ&Т	АТ&Т	SBC Ameritech	АТ&Т	WSTA	TDS Metrocom	Verizon	Company
Delete. The cost (to PSC and providers) associated with this outweighs the purported benefit.	Delete reference to "or any matter related to the customer's telecommunications service" and revise to encompass only matters relating to billing, disconnection or refusal of service.	Propose deleting the word "readily".	Delete the provision restricting disconnection of service to those days when someone is available to negotiate a dpa and can RC service.	Was the intent to state "notice of delinquent amount" rather than "notice of delinquent account"?	Eliminate language requiring the disconnection notice to be in a format acceptable to the Commission.	Delete requirement for personal contact prior to DC.	Suggestion/comment
Pgs. 10-11	Page 17 - 18	Matrix page 51	Page 29	Page 13	Page 44	Page 29	Location
The cost (to PSC and providers) associated with this outweighs the purported benefit.	This language may allow the customer to pursue claims challenging compliance with legal requirements arising under various rules, such as ATCP 123, over which the PSC has no jurisdiction.  Broad definition of dispute is inappropriate.	It is too subjective.	Unduly restricts provider operations. The DC notice allows ample time for the customer to contact the provider.		Requiring the disconnection notice to be in a format acceptable to the Commission implies some kind of approval process.	This degree of regulatory micro- management is not warranted.	Reason for comment
Disagree. The current rules require utilities to investigate disputes made directly to it by its customers. There is no indication that the current rule is cost prohibitive.	Disagree. The customer should have the right to dispute any aspect of their telecommunication service. The PSC will not be addressing issues of dispute where it does not have the appropriate authority.	Agree. Change made.	Disagree. The requirement to have personnel who are available to resolve disputes, make DPAs and restore service is in the current rule. In addition, this requirement is codified in the rules regulating electric, gas and water service. Further, it is illogical to require providers to consider disputes and offer DPAs to customers subject to disconnection if a requirement to have staff available to do so is not included in the rules.	Disagree. This language is consistent with other language throughout the rule.	Disagree. This wording allows for informal review by Commission staff.	Disagree. The requirement to make a reasonable effort to have a personal or telephone contact with the customer prior to disconnection is in the current rules. In addition, this requirement is in the rules regulating electric, gas and water service. Since disconnection is such a drastic action, it is reasonable to make an effort for personal contact.	Response

~
0
2
g
<u>_</u>
_
"uly
97,
$\sim$
2
003

Dispute procedures

Dispute procedures

Dispute procedures

Dispute procedures

Dispute procedures

Topic

165.0303 (2)	165.0303 (1)(e)	165.0303 (1)(e)	165.0303 (1)(b)		(1) (1)	Old rule section
WSTA	SBC Ameritech	AT&T	SBC Ameritech		TDS Metrocom	Company
Telcos should not be held responsible for actions of collection agencies or third parties.	The term "reasonable payment arrangements" is ambiguous, subjective, and unnecessary.	Revise by adding "in appropriate circumstances" at the beginning of subparagraph (e).	The term "regularly" is ambiguous, subjective and unnecessary.	It also should not apply to requests for a deposit or guarantee.	This provision should be limited to only situations where a customer notifies a provider that the customer disputes all or any part of any billing, any matter related to disconnection or refusal of telecommunications service, or any other matter related to the customer's telecommunications services. The procedure set forth should not apply to mere "inquiries."	Suggestion/comment
Page 8	Matrix page 23	Page 18	Matrix page 23		Page 25	Location
The choice to involve a collection agency or third party was the customer's choice.	Given the requirement that deferred payment procedures are the vehicles for payment arrangements, which are to be approved by Commission staff.	AT&T disagrees with the concept of being required to offer DPAs other than those typically used for customers in order to satisfy this rule.	Due to the relatively short time a provider has to conduct an investigation.		Including "inquiries" would be too onerous.  Since providers must defer disconnection during a dispute, such an overbroad definition of dispute would make it nearly impossible to promptly and efficiently disconnect service, despite nonpayment for the service.	Reason for comment
Disagree. This section of the rule does not require providers to be responsible for actions of collection agencies or third parties, but does make them ultimately responsible for disputes regarding the provision of telecommunication service, if they have delegated that responsibility to a collection agency or a third party and the collection agency or third party has not successfully resolved the dispute.	Disagree. This language was included to give providers the flexibility to use any informal arrangements they may choose.	Agree. Language clarified.	Disagree. The term "regularly" is relative, tempered by the time period needed to resolve the issue.		Disagree. Resolving inquiries should only be onerous if the provider cannot answer the question. Language revised to indicate the inquiry must indicate dissatisfaction or disagreement with an aspect of the customer's telecommunications service.	Response

~	
-	
2	
Ş	
•	
_	
0	
0	
V)	
.~	
2	
003	
Š	

Topic	Old rule section	Company	Company Suggestion/comment	Location	Location Reason for comment	Response
Dispute procedures	165.0303 (3)	AT&T	This section should be eliminated or redrafted to acknowledge the customer's responsibilities with respect to the conference of the confer	Page 18	In placing the responsibility solely upon the provider, this rule ignores the customer's responsibility for using these third parties in the first	Disagree. The only responsibility to providers is to investigate and attempt to resolve the issue. If the fail is then determined to be with the vendor, credit card company, or other third party, the provider then only

Dispute procedures
165.0303 (3)
AT&T
This section should be eliminated or redrafted to acknowledge the customer's responsibilities with respect to vendors, credit card and third parties it uses in connection with payments for telecommunications services.
Page 18
In placing the responsibility sole upon the provider, this rule ignor the customer's responsibility for using these third parties in the fiplace

has to refer the complainant to that entity.

activity. banking and credit cards.

accounts or personal credit card transactions via personal bank provider does not have the legal Moreover, a telecommunications Providers do not control on-line right to inquire into a customer's

> company, or other third party, the provider then only is then determined to be with the vendor, credit card Disagree. The only responsibility to providers is to

investigate and attempt to resolve the issue. If the fault

has to refer the complainant to that entity.

responsible for resolving disputes has no knowledge of such Verizon should not be held

payments. when Verizon has not authorized or

parties that accept payments on behalf of Verizon. (See

describing vendors and third the word "authorized" in

specific comment for exact

revision)

Disagree. The only responsibility to providers is to investigate and attempt to resolve the issue. If the fault company, or other third party, the provider then only is then determined to be with the vendor, credit card has to refer the complainant to that entity.

exactly when the provider is of PSC 165. Also, it is unclear already required to provide a copy The duty to inform a customer of his right to request PSC review is redundant since the provider is equired to give this information

to solve customer inquiries at first and provide the PSC's toll free process for a simple issue and number creates a complicated dissatisfied customer to the PSC gnores the process providers use Requiring the telco to direct the

commission contact information only upon request

procedures Dispute

(4)(a)

ons

PSC's toll free number creates direct the dissatisfied customer

to the PSC and provide the Delete. Requiring the telco to

> Φ Page

the provider is required to give

this information.

PSC review is redundant since the provider is already required customer of his right to request Delete. The duty to inform a

Page

Disagree. Rule revised to eliminate the requirement to

ᇡ

to provide a copy of PSC 165.

Also, it is unclear exactly when

a complicated process.

Communicati Charter

165.0303

procedures

(4)(a)

165.0303

AT&T

procedures

ω

165.0303

Verizon

Rule language should include

Page

procedures Dispute

165.0303 (3)

SBC Ameritech

payment by third parties

responsible for resolving Providers must not be made

Matrix pages 23-24

outside of providers' authorized

payment options.

customer's satisfaction. However, language was only to be provided to the customer if the utility has regarding the availability of assistance from the PSC is revised so that a provider is obligated to provide Disagree. The proposed rule is clear that information assistance from the PSC is only to be provided to the customer if the utility has been unsuccessful in provide PSC 165 to customers. The proposed rule is been unsuccessful in resolving the issue to the resolving the issue to the customer's satisfaction. clear that information regarding the availability of

~
$\sim$
~
_
~
۵.
a
74
4
E
~
~
0
7
~~
2
0
Š
23
Ü

SBC Ameritech	Company
The provider should not be required to suggest that the	Company Suggestion/comment
Matrix Page	Location
This will backfire on providers-who will be called unhelpful-and the	Location Reason for comment
Disagree. The proposed rule is clear that information regarding the availability of assistance from the PSC is	Response

Topic

Old rule

section

					procedures	Dispute
					(4)(a)	165.0303
					Ameritech	SBC
		of dissatisfaction.	at every customer expression	customer call the commission	required to suggest that the	The provider should not be
				24	Page	Matrix
processes.	through the customer s	have been resolved rela	a flood of calls on issue	Commission-which will	will be called unhelpful-	This will backfire on pro

satisfaction ies that could latively easily I have to take

customer's satisfaction.

been unsuccessful in resolving the issue to the only to be provided to the customer if the utility has

those that are not. material and made in good faith and between complaints that are The draft rule fails to distinguish

procedures

(4)(a)

165.0303

Verizon

Revise by striking all but the

Page 9-10

that every rejected complaint will be further review, regardless of merit. The proposed language will ensure forwarded to the commission for

Being required to provide the be viewed by consumers as an commission's toll-free number will

to the customer if it is

commission's toll-free number provider shall furnish the remaining words to read, "The last 6 words. Add language to

requested."

and has the right to take that complaint to the PSC for a determination if not resolved to their satisfaction by the is not at issue. The customer has the right to complain, provider is obligated to provide commission contact provider. However, language was revised so that a Agree in part. The merit and materiality of a complaint information only upon request.

wasting the time of the commission and the provider. meritless complaints, unnecessarily commission will be inundated with automatic "next step." The

> without having knowledge of the information available customer would not be able to exercise that right Disagree. This wording change would, as suggested, allow the customer the right to this information, but the

Page œ

procedures Dispute

(4)(a)

165.0303

WSTA

simple issue. complicated process for a relatively The PSC has developed a

procedures

(4)(b)

Communicati Charter

reasonable attempts to contact the complainant within 48 hours."

Restate to "by making

Page α

right to."

then read "if the provider has the right." The sentence would substitute "the customer has WSTA requests deleting "the provider shall inform." Also,

the right" with "the customer of

not.....the customer has the

165.0303

efficient process providers use to solve customer inquiries at first This rule ignores the continual and

> complaint or when requested to do so by Commission staff. case of an emergency, when necessary to resolve the contact a complainant within 48 hours, or 4 hours in the Agree. Change made to indicate that a provider shall

Dispute procedures	Dispute procedures				Dispute procedures	Dispute procedures	Topic
165.0303 (4)(b)	165.0303 (4)(b)				165.0303 \$ (4)(b)	165.0303 s (4)(b)	Old rule section
TDS Metrocom	SBC Ameritech				SBC Ameritech	Qwest	Company
Revise to clarify that a provider shall respond to Commission staff's request for an investigation by attempting to contact the complainant.	Revise the proposed timeframes. Timeframes are burdensome.				It is not feasible to provide a listing of all employees who may be involved in investigating and resolving a complaint.	48 hour response time may be necessary for local service providers, but is not necessary for interexchange service providers. Change to 12 business days for non-local telecommunications services.	Suggestion/comment
Page 25	Matrix pages 25-26				Matrix page 24	pg. 6- 7	Location
Requiring the provider to actually make the contact within a certain period of time may be impossible and could be overly burdensome.	The timeframes proposed by the Commission for contacting customers and providing a response to the commission are burdensome.	Such regulatory micromanagement creates inefficiencies and stifles innovation.	Because of the complexity of billing services, and the products and services often involved, several departments or different facets of the provider operations may be involved in addressing and resolving any given complaint.	Many providers rely on third parties for functions such as billing which at sometimes would need to be involved in resolving complaints.	The requirement implies that providers will have to hire and maintain personnel wholly dedicated to the resolution of Commission complaints in Wisconsin. This would be an unjustified cost burden.		Reason for comment
Agree in part. The proposed rule language will be changed to indicate that a provider shall contact a complainant within 48 hours, or 4 hours in the case of an emergency, when necessary to resolve the complaint or if requested to do so by Commission staff.	Agree in part. Time frames remain but change made regarding circumstances of contact. A provider shall contact a complainant within 48 hours, or 4 hours in the case of an emergency, when necessary to resolve the complaint or when requested to do so by Commission staff.			de Collinission.	Disagree. The rule language is not meant to imply that the provider furnish a list of all employees involved in investigating and resolving consumer complaints, but it is intended to ensure that the provider supply the PSC with the name(s) of the individuals with primary responsibility for complaint resolution and contact with	Disagree. These rules will not apply to interexchange service.	Response

staff.

If necessary, a provider can request and be granted an extension of the ten day time period from Commission

indicate that this timeframe is not burdensome. complaint responses from utilities in those industries Disagree. The timeframe specified in the rules is the same as that specified in Chapters PSC 113 and PSC

185, i.e., the electric and water rules Experience with

within 48 hours, or 4 hours in the case of an

emergency, when necessary to resolve the complaint or if requested to do so by Commission staff.

Agree. The proposed rule language will be changed to

Response

indicate that a provider shall contact a complainant

consultation with technical and/or legal staff, etc. be done, including follow-up with the complainant, the provider's response. Often much research has to Disagree. Staff's determination is not based solely on dispute to request and receive the commission staff determination and justification in writing. Disagree. The proposed rule allows either party to the the Commission to begin a formal investigation. Staff refers particularly complex legal issues directly to Disagree. This reflects current practice. In matters resolving legal issues, staff obtains legal expertise that may be needed to arrive at their determinations.

Z	
Monde	
day,	
Ţ,	
July	
07,	
	the beat of the second second second
9	

Dispute	Topic
165.0303 TDS	Old rule section
TDS	Company
Revise to clarify that if the	Company Suggestion/comment
0	Location
The addition will appear to the	Location Reason for comment
) !	Response

Agree in part. Change made allowing co to grant an unspecified extension of the 1 response deadline.	If the Commission is going to render a binding adjudication of the dispute, due process requires that the Commission allow for evidentiary submissions when the dispute comes before it for review.	Page 19	Change rule to allow evidentiary submissions when the dispute comes before the Commission for review.	AT&T	165.0303 (5)(b)	Dispute procedures
Agree in part. Will revise so that Commis required to notify the other party of the are not require staff to mail a copy of the writ request.	In its present form, the rule makes no provision for notification to the non-requesting party.	Page 19	Add a provision requiring the party requesting the appeal to mail a copy of the written request to the other party.	AT&T	165.0303 (5)(a)	Dispute procedures
Agree. Change made to require Commis notify both parties of the determination. <i>I</i> the time before a provider can disconnec 5 to 6 days to allow customer sufficient ti appeal involving disconnection without be interrupted. If the appeal involves disconprovider will be responsible to ensure ser disconnected.	There is no provision for communicating receipt of an appeal to the provider. The provider could inadvertently DC service if it didn't know about the customer's appeal.	Page 19	Revise so that notification of the disposition of the staff determination is communicated to the provider so it knows when the customer's service can be DC and the deadline for filing an appeal.	АТ&Т	165.0303 (5)(a)	Dispute procedures
Agree. Change made to require Commis notify both parties of the determination. <i>I</i> the time before a provider can disconnec 5 to 6 days to allow customer sufficient to appeal involving disconnection without be interrupted. If the appeal involves discon provider will be responsible to ensure seridisconnected.	The appeal process allows customers to raise groundless disputes and avoid disconnection for months.	Page 19	The time frame for appeals should be shortened.	AT&T	165.0303 (5)(a)	Dispute procedures
Disagree. The rules require a complaing charges that are not in dispute or they a disconnection even while a complaint is PSC.	The addition will ensure that the provider need not continue to provide service to a customer, for which services it may not be receiving payment, while awaiting an overdue Commission staff determination.	Pages 25-26	Revise to clarify that if the Commission staff does not render its determination under this provision within five (5) business days of the date a response is provided by the provider, the provider may give notice to the customer that they will disconnect services unless the customer files a notice for review by the Commission under PSC 165.0503(5)(a).	TDS Metrocom	165.0303 (4)(d)2	Dispute procedures

on. Also, increased nect service from ant time to file an ut being connection, the service is not

It being connection, the service is not mission staff to nr. Also increased inect service from nt time to file an

mission staff is appeal, but will written appeal

l commission staff ne 10 day

Monday,	
July	
07,	A 1000 A
200.	CONTRACTOR SERVICES

Dispute procedures	Dispute procedures	Dispute procedures	Dispute procedures	Dispute procedures	Dispute procedures	Topic
165.0303 (7)(a)	165.0303 (5)(b)	165.0303 (5)(b)	165.0303 (5)(b)	165.0303 (5)(b)	165.0303 (5)(b)	Old rule section
AT&T	WSTA	WorldCom, Inc.	WorldCom, Inc.	SBC Ameritech	АТ&Т	Company
Modify section so that the request for Commission review does not suspend the provider's right to DC unless and until the customer requests and obtains a determination by the Commission that there is a well-founded factual and/or legal basis for the customer's dispute which justifies the suspension of the provider's right to DC, pending review by the Commission.	WSTA asks that the word "calendar" be reinstated.	The period referenced in this section should reference business days.	Define or clarify what is meant by "shall be issued." If US mail is used to receive the memorandum, 10 days is an insufficient time to reply.	Suggest a timeframe of 10 days for Commission staff to prepare the memo to the Commission.	If the scope of "dispute" is not narrowed, then the number of days to file a response to the commission staff's memorandum should be changed from 10 to 45.	Suggestion/comment
Page 19	Page 8		Page 13	Matrix page 26	Page 19	Location
Customers can use appeal process to delay DC.	For clarification purposes.	For consistency. The time periods in (4)(b) and (5)(a) are measured in business days.		To keep the dispute resolution process efficient and to ensure closure within a reasonable period of time, a time limit is suggested for issuance of a Commission staff determination.	The 10-day time frame is inappropriate for the preparation of responses to complex disputes.	Reason for comment
Disagree. The rules require a complainant to pay all charges that are not in dispute or they are subject to disconnection even while a complaint is still open at the PSC. Further, for disputes involving disconnections, unless it opens a formal investigation the commission must act within 45 days of when a request for review is filed.	Agree. Added a definition for "day" which means calendar days unless otherwise specified.	Disagree. If the time period for response is changed, a corresponding change would also be made to the time period for the Commission determination. We believe the latter change would create an unreasonable period before disconnection could be accomplished.	Agree. Will add a requirement for Commission staff to notify the other party when an appeal is filed. Also, will add language allowing a provider to request an extension to the 10 day time period.	Disagree. The length of time the Commission staff has to prepare the memo is already limited by the time the Commission is allowed to make a determination and the fact that providers are allowed to have 10 days to respond to the memo.	Agree in part. Change made allowing commission staff to grant an unspecified extension of the 10 day response deadline.	Response

	1				
Dispute 165.0303 procedures (7)(a) & (b)	3 TDS Metrocom	These sections should be limited to the disconnection of service, not the refusal of service.	Page 26	CLECS must be free to refuse service to customers who are not likely to pay their bills, provided it is done according to a written, non-discriminatory policy.	Disagree. Sub (b) of this rule section provides a safeguard to providers to prevent customers that have been refused service on a legitimate basis from raising a dispute for the sole purpose of obtaining service.
Effective date	Charter Communicati ons	Effective date should be more than 2 months out. The two month time period for implementation will increase costs to customers.	Page 13	Questions whether the imposition of these rules, especially within the two month time frame identified, will affect the cost of service to customers.	Changed to a six month effective date. Companies will also have at least an extra month between when the Commission approves the final draft and when it is published, which is the date from which the effective date is measured.
					Finally, a provision was added stating that an individual provider can ask for a later effective date if it can shown unusual or exceptional circumstances.
Effective date	SBC Ameritech	The timeframe for implementation of the rules is not adequate.  At a minimum SBC/Ameritech	Page 23-24	The proposed rules-particularly those relating to changes on bills	Changed to a six month effective date. Companies will also have at least an extra month between when the
		would need nine months just to		will require extensive information systems work, budgeting, and employee education efforts.	Commission approves the final draft and when published, which is the date from which the effection date is measured.
		would need nine months just to implement the proposed billing changes.		will require extensive information systems work, budgeting, and employee education efforts.	Commission approves the final draft and when published, which is the date from which the effectate is measured.  Finally, a provision was added stating that an ir provider can ask for a later effective date if it comprovides the statement of th
Effective date	TDS Telecom	would need nine months just to implement the proposed billing changes.  If the rules are promulgated as proposed or substantially so, SBC/Ameritech would need a minimum of 12 months for implementation.		will require extensive information systems work, budgeting, and employee education efforts.	Commission approves the final draft and when published, which is the date from which the effective is measured.  Finally, a provision was added stating that an in provider can ask for a later effective date if it counsual or exceptional circumstances.
		would need nine months just to implement the proposed billing changes.  If the rules are promulgated as proposed or substantially so, SBC/Ameritech would need a minimum of 12 months for implementation.  Give companies at least 6 months to implement changes, with ability to request waivers from specific rules on a company by company basis.	Pgs.	will require extensive information systems work, budgeting, and employee education efforts.  Companies need time to get waivers before must comply, and, in case of denial, must have enough time afterwards to implement.	Commission approves the final draft and when published, which is the date from which the effe date is measured.  Finally, a provision was added stating that an ir provider can ask for a later effective date if it can unusual or exceptional circumstances.  Changed to a six month effective date. Compa also have at least an extra month between when published, which is the date from which the effedate is measured.
		would need nine months just to implement the proposed billing changes.  If the rules are promulgated as proposed or substantially so, SBC/Ameritech would need a minimum of 12 months for implementation.  Give companies at least 6 months to implement changes, with ability to request waivers from specific rules on a company by company basis.	1 &11	will require extensive information systems work, budgeting, and employee education efforts.  Companies need time to get waivers before must comply, and, in case of denial, must have enough time afterwards to implement.	Commission approves the final draft and when it is published, which is the date from which the effective date is measured.  Finally, a provision was added stating that an individual provider can ask for a later effective date if it can shown unusual or exceptional circumstances.  Changed to a six month effective date. Companies will also have at least an extra month between when the Commission approves the final draft and when it is published, which is the date from which the effective date is measured.  Also, a provision was added stating that an individual provider can ask for a later effective date if it can shown unusual or exceptional circumstances.

Topic	Old rule section	Company	Suggestion/comment	Location	Reason for comment	Response
Effective date		Time Warner Telecom of Wisconsin, L.P.	Providers should be given at least 6 months to comply and to obtain waivers and/or exceptions.	Page 9-10	Compliance with many of the proposed rules will require major billing system changes, recruitment and training of additional staff and modifications to facilities. Many of the changes simply cannot be made in 60 days.	Changed to a six month effective date. Companies will also have at least an extra month between when the Commission approves the final draft and when it is published, which is the date from which the effective date is measured.  Also, a provision was added stating that an individual
					in 60 days.  The Indiana Commission recently issued its final rules which are effective 180 days after acceptance.	Also, a provision was added stating that an individual provider can ask for a later effective date if it can shown unusual or exceptional circumstances.  Finally, an individual provider can petition for the Commission to adopt different requirements for it due to unusual or exceptional circumstances (a "waiver") under both existing and proposed rule language.
Effective date		Verizon	Effective date of any rule changes should be 18 months rather than 2 months.	Page 4	Verizon's experience in implementing changes such as those required by the proposed rules is that an 18 month period would be required to be in compliance, with 12 months being	Changed to a six month effective date. Companies will also have at least an extra month between when the Commission approves the final draft and when it is published, which is the date from which the effective date is measured.
					an absolute minimum.	Finally, a provision was added stating that an individual provider can ask for a later effective date if it can shown unusual or exceptional circumstances.
Effective date		WorldCom, Inc.	There should be a sufficient time period to obtain a waiver without being bound by the rules.	Pg. 4	Enough time should be allowed before the rule goes into effect so that a waiver can be granted before the provider expends resources to comply with the rules.	Changed to a six month effective date. Companies will also have at least an extra month between when the Commission approves the final draft and when it is published, which is the date from which the effective date is measured.
						Also, a provision was added stating that an individual provider can ask for a later effective date if it can shown unusual or exceptional circumstances.
						Finally, an individual provider can petition for the Commission to adopt different requirements for it due to unusual or exceptional circumstances (a "waiver") under both existing and proposed rule language.

Telcom, Inc.

costs, which will be passed on Burdensome and will drive up Rescind proposed rules. to customer.

cause small companies and their be almost impossible to implement customers undue burdens and may The new revisions will most likely

then be passed on to customers. They will drive up costs which will

some additional regulations are necessary to deal with issues that did not arise until after the state and federal were written before competition entered the picture, to reflect current practice. Further, since these rules Agree in part. The rules are outdated and in need of at least some updating. Some of the changes are made

distinguish themselves by offering levels of service minimum requirements. Companies can always "vote with their feet". These rules are intended to be spectrum. Customers do not always have the ability to telecommunications laws were revised. variable, and these rules attempt to deal with that wide The competitive environment in Wisconsin is highly

give providers the tools to generate additional funds and providers. These changes include provisions that investments with long-term benefits for both customers Many of the implementation costs are one-time restriction of service). (late fees) and to minimize losses (involuntary

above these minimums.

particular sections. rule are discussed with the comments on those revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been However, due to comments that the rules are

special consideration. situations. Any company can petition the Commission for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves different requirements in unusual or exceptional Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt

	Topic
section	Old rule
•	Company
Q	on/con
	Location
	Regson for comment
nes <i>ponse</i>	Pagnongo

General Telephone Amherst Rescind proposed rules. If

It would be better to put resources toward plant. require additional staff and the

accompanying expenses that occur The proposed changes would

Company

at a competitive disadvantage.

meet new requirements, will be companies have to spend to

spent on plant.

money that would be better It also requires spending

receive an unfair advantage in the If the company's funds must be spent on regulation, our competitors competitive field.

some additional regulations are necessary to deal with were written before competition entered the picture, to reflect current practice. Further, since these rules least some updating. Some of the changes are made Agree in part. The rules are outdated and in need of at

variable, and these rules attempt to deal with that wide The competitive environment in Wisconsin is highly telecommunications laws were revised. issues that did not arise until after the state and federal

give providers the tools to generate additional funds investments with long-term benefits for both customers (late fees) and to minimize losses (involuntary restriction of service). and providers. These changes include provisions that Many of the implementation costs are one-time distinguish themselves by offering levels of service minimum requirements. Companies can always

"vote with their feet". These rules are intended to be spectrum. Customers do not always have the ability to

above these minimums.

particular sections. burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been rule are discussed with the comments on those revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the However, due to comments that the rules are

special consideration. situations. Any company can petition the Commission different requirements in unusual or exceptional Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves

promulgation process provides sufficient additional commission staff. That group met for over a year. providers, the public, other state agencies and comprised of representatives of various types of Disagree. This rulemaking began with a working group paths for input. there is no need to repeat that process. The

General

AT&T

the PSC staff, the various consisting of representatives of Convene a workshop

a further comprehensive consumer groups, and other telecommunications industry, interested parties to undertake sectors of the

evaluation of proposed rules

= Page

further review is necessary. AT&T comments demonstrate that

revise the proposed rules. interested parties is necessary to Further collaboration among

Monday, July 07, 2003

No	Addressed
Monday,	100 H 200 M 4 100 M 100
	SPERMANNESS OF
July 07, 20t	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
20	0.00 percent

Constal	,	Topic
	section	Old rule
1	,	Compan
		w Suggestion/comment
	100000000	Location
	reason for commen	Location Reason for comment
	Nesponse	Dognoso

General I A outweigh the purported benefit proposed rules should not The costs associated with the page 10 -11 resolution process and requiring customers, pursuing the dispute The cost of providing information to

charges first shouldn't outweigh the payments to be applied to current

benefit to customers.

Agree in part. Due to comments that the rules are particular sections.

rule are discussed with the comments on those burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the

situations. Any company can petition the Commission special consideration. for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves different requirements in unusual or exceptional Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt give providers the tools to generate additional funds and providers. These changes include provisions that

investments with long-term benefits for both customers Many of the implementation costs are one-time

(late fees) and to minimize losses (involuntary

restriction of service).

telecommunications laws were revised. issues that did not arise until after the state and federal were written before competition entered the picture, Agree in part. The rules are outdated and in need of at least some updating. Some of the changes are made some additional regulations are necessary to deal with to reflect current practice. Further, since these rules

and intrastate toll service in addition to interstate been deleted since the federal rules now apply to local and "PIC freeze" portions of the proposed rule have It is unreasonable to expect that states will never vary from federal requirements. However, the "slamming

rule are discussed with the comments on those revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has beer Finally however, due to comments that the rules are particular sections.

Tailoring business documents

applicable federal or state are already subject to avoid regulating matters which

requirements.

standards would be burdensome.

requirements beyond federal to include Wisconsin-specific General

AT&T

The proposed rules should

8-9 Pages

unnecessary and redundant. Duplicative state rules are

reflect the evolving federal inconsistent requirements if state rules are continually updated to being modified, providers will Since federal rules are continually requirements. inevitable face conflicting and

standards would be burdensome. include Wisconsin-specific requirements beyond federal Failoring business documents to

	General	Topic
		Old rule section
	AT&T	Company
	The scope, degree and extent of regulation reflected in the proposed rules is inconsistent with Act 496's goal of deregulating telecommunication service in WI and tostering competition and market forces to enhance customer choice.	Suggestion/comment
	3 3	Location
	The revisions will double the existing ten pages rule to 25-30 pages.	Reason for comment
Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt different requirements in unusual or exceptional situations. Any company can petition the Commission for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves special consideration.	Agree in part. The rules are outdated and in need of at least some updating. Some of the changes are made to reflect current practice. Further, since these rules were written before competition entered the picture, some additional regulations are necessary to deal with issues that did not arise until after the state and federal telecommunications laws were revised.  The competitive environment in Wisconsin is highly variable, and these rules attempt to deal with that wide spectrum. Customers do not always have the ability to "vote with their feet".  However, due to comments that the rules are burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the rule are discussed with the comments on those particular sections.	Response

Monday, July 07, 2003

nc. Telephone, Bayland

personalities as a company. Rescind proposed changes flexibility to develop their own restrictive, and providers need wireless, the rules are too competitive disadvantage to exchange provider at a changes, because puts local other than minor language

Pages 1-2

A regulated provider will be at a

company to develop its own makes it impossible for a particular personality, instead are lockwith our customers are illogical. It determine specifically how we work meet customer needs. Rules which front and back office operations to flexibility to be able to modify their Bayland Telephone needs the

wireless providers as they are not disadvantage from competition from regulated.

restrictive The proposed rules are too

to reflect current practice. Further, since these rules some additional regulations are necessary to deal with were written before competition entered the picture, least some updating. Some of the changes are made Agree in part. The rules are outdated and in need of at

distinguish themselves by offering levels of service above these minimums. spectrum. Customers do not always have the ability to minimum requirements. Companies can always variable, and these rules attempt to deal with that wide issues that did not arise until after the state and federal "vote with their feet". These rules are intended to be The competitive environment in Wisconsin is highly telecommunications laws were revised.

situation different from the existing situation, where least some regulation of wireline companies was the legislature's. The proposed rules do not present a wireless companies are not. wireline companies are subject to PSC 165 and The decision to not regulate wireless but to retain at

particular sections. rule are discussed with the comments on those revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been However, due to comments that the rules are

special consideration. for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves situations. Any company can petition the Commission different requirements in unusual or exceptional Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt

Old rule Company Suggestion/comment Location Reason for comment  Charter Communicati Diverts money from new service deployments. The cost is not worth the benefit. Anticompetitive.  Competitive.  Charter Communicati Diverts money from new service deployments. The cost is not worth the benefit. Anticompetitive.  Competitive.  Location Reason for comment  2 & 7  This micro-management threatens to siphon scarce dollars away from new and innovative service deployments and towards the cost of implementing additional and suffocating back office administration.  Believes the proposed rules will not deliver a benefit equal to or greater than the resulting increase in cost for customers.
tion
Reason for comment  This micro-management threatens to siphon scarce dollars away from new and innovative service deployments and towards the cost of implementing additional and suffocating back office administration.  believes the proposed rules will not deliver a benefit equal to or greater than the resulting increase in cost for customers.  Believes customers are not willing to bear the cost of obtaining these benefits.

Puts ETC requirements on noncompetitors to forego expanding the proposed rules will cause simply stay out of this market. their markets in WI or that they will

restriction of service).

(late fees) and to minimize losses (involuntary

particular sections. rule are discussed with the comments on those revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been However, due to comments that the rules are

special consideration. for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves situations. Any company can petition the Commission different requirements in unusual or exceptional Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt

to comments from the Dept. of Agriculture, Trade and Disagree. The interaction was considered. The 3 references to the ATCP rules were added in response Group meetings. They were intended to help clarify interaction between the 2 rules in particular situations. Consumer Protection at the Industry/Public Working

the ATCP rules and the Commission's statute and rules ATCP 123.12 further discusses the interaction between ons Communicati Charter

proposed rules with ATCP

It is clear the PSC has not fully explored the interface of the

Page

the ATCP provisions interface with the proposed rules and what should happen where there is conflict and The PSC has not identified where

convoluted array of rules which The layering of PSC provisions on top of the ATCP rules creates a confuses the provider.

Chibardun Telephone Fiberlink, L.L.C. Commission complaint only have them apply when a Rescind proposed rules, or rather than all providers. imposed on "bad players" Page Page 45

General

and CTC Telecom

General

Charter

Additional regulation should be

consumer choice. satisfaction is the product of regulation? Improved customer structure does not need more An industry that is supposed to be transitioning to a more competitive

companies from differentiating themselves from others. customers don't want, and prevents elsewhere, requires information revenues that could be better used This increases costs, diverts

companies from differentiating Increases costs and prevents

themselves.

regulation. Consumer choice

competition doesn't need more An industry transitioning to threshold has been reached

customer satisfaction.

will result in increased

our companies. substantial administrative burden for costs to our customers as well as The changes will result in additional

some additional regulations are necessary to deal with issues that did not arise until after the state and federal were written before competition entered the picture, to reflect current practicé. Further, since these rules Agree in part. The rules are outdated and in need of at least some updating. Some of the changes are made telecommunications laws were revised.

above these minimums. distinguish themselves by offering levels of service minimum requirements. Companies can always "vote with their feet". These rules are intended to be spectrum. Customers do not always have the ability to variable, and these rules attempt to deal with that wide The competitive environment in Wisconsin is highly

and providers. These changes include provisions that Many of the implementation costs are one-time investments with long-term benefits for both customers give providers the tools to generate additional funds restriction of service). (late fees) and to minimize losses (involuntary

burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been particular sections. rule are discussed with the comments on those revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the However, due to comments that the rules are

for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves situations. Any company can petition the Commission different requirements in unusual or exceptional special consideration. Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt

Monday,	
July	
07,	
2003	

General	Topic	
	section	
Chibardun	Company	
Recommendations of the	Suggestion/comment	
Page		
	Location Reason for comment	
Disagram Commonts but the Indicate district	Response	
<u> </u>		

	Topic
section	Old rule
,	Compan

Telephone and CTC Telcom

IPWG were largely disregarded. 1

telecommunications providers, benchmarks that were easy to

Factors such as consideration for the varying sizes of

understand and measure, rules setting minimum standards rather than competitive

standards, technical capabilities and allowing for flexibility for the differences between companies were not

considered.

Disagree. Comments by the Industry/Public Working Group were taken in consideration while these rules were written. Many changes were made based on that input. However, while IPWG input was vital, this was not intended to be a consensus document.

Farmers

Company Telephone Independent

burdensome. Rescind the proposed rules. Not necessary and

small telcos. The rules would be a These rules are not needed for

burden and a paper nightmare.

to reflect current practice. Further, since these rules least some updating. Some of the changes are made Agree in part. The rules are outdated and in need of at

a provider chooses to use them (deposits and involuntary restriction of service.) increased readability. Also, some sections only apply if Many of the changes are just to provide clarity and issues that did not arise until after the state and federal some additional regulations are necessary to deal with were written before competition entered the picture, telecommunications laws were revised.

variable, and these rules attempt to deal with that wide spectrum. Customers do not always have the ability to The competitive environment in Wisconsin is highly "vote with their feet". These rules are intended to be

particular sections. rule are discussed with the comments on those burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the However, due to comments that the rules are above these minimums.

distinguish themselves by offering levels of service

minimum requirements. Companies can always

special consideration. for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves situations. Any company can petition the Commission different requirements in unusual or exceptional Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt Monday, July 07, 2003

Telephone

a competitive disadvantage, Rescind the proposed rules. Burdensome, puts providers at

customers are currently receiving disadvantage to companies who and put us at a competitive definitely jeopardize the service our The proposed revisions will most

an administrative nightmare. and costly to implement...creating They are burdensome, extensive

> some additional regulations are necessary to deal with were written before competition entered the picture, to reflect current practice. Further, since these rules least some updating. Some of the changes are made Agree in part. The rules are outdated and in need of at

would not be required to abide by a provider chooses to use them (deposits and Many of the changes are just to provide clarity and increased readability. Also, some sections only apply if issues that did not arise until after the state and federal involuntary restriction of service.) telecommunications laws were revised.

these rules.

distinguish themselves by offering levels of service minimum requirements. Companies can always above these minimums. spectrum. Customers do not always have the ability to variable, and these rules attempt to deal with that wide "vote with their feet". These rules are intended to be The competitive environment in Wisconsin is highly

and providers. These changes include provisions that Many of the implementation costs are one-time investments with long-term benefits for both customers restriction of service). (late fees) and to minimize losses (involuntary give providers the tools to generate additional funds

rule are discussed with the comments on those revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been However, due to comments that the rules are particular sections.

special consideration. for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves situations. Any company can petition the Commission different requirements in unusual or exceptional Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt

Telephone Manawa

Company

especially filing requirements. Burdensome and unnecessary, Rescind proposed rules.

Pg 1

especially filing requirements when burdensome and unnecessary, don't have complaints. The proposed rules are

Agree in part. The rules are outdated and in need of at least some updating. Some of the changes are made

issues that did not arise until after the state and federal some additional regulations are necessary to deal with to reflect current practice. Further, since these rules telecommunications laws were revised. were written before competition entered the picture,

a provider chooses to use them (deposits and Many of the changes are just to provide clarity and increased readability. Also, some sections only apply if

distinguish themselves by offering levels of service minimum requirements. Companies can always above these minimums. spectrum. Customers do not always have the ability to variable, and these rules attempt to deal with that wide "vote with their feet". These rules are intended to be The competitive environment in Wisconsin is highly involuntary restriction of service.)

rule are discussed with the comments on those particular sections. burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been However, due to comments that the rules are revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the

for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves situations. Any company can petition the Commission different requirements in unusual or exceptional Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt special consideration.

General

Marquette-Adams Telephone

unnecessary, keeps providers competition, expected less regulation. Burdensome,

from differentiating themselves Rescind proposed rules. With Page

> With competition, less regulation rather than more was the expected

requirements for recording, companies due to the expanded create a heavy burden on small Many of these rule changes will and hardware. recordkeeping, training, software

distinguishing themselves from one Prevent companies from Burdensome and unnecessary.

Many of the changes are just to provide clarity and increased readability. Also, some sections only apply if issues that did not arise until after the state and federal some additional regulations are necessary to deal with were written before competition entered the picture, to reflect current practice. Further, since these rules least some updating. Some of the changes are made telecommunications laws were revised. Agree in part. The rules are outdated and in need of at

involuntary restriction of service.)

a provider chooses to use them (deposits and

distinguish themselves by offering levels of service above these minimums. spectrum. Customers do not always have the ability to The competitive environment in Wisconsin is highly minimum requirements. Companies can always variable, and these rules attempt to deal with that wide "vote with their feet". These rules are intended to be

investments with long-term benefits for both customers give providers the tools to generate additional funds and providers. These changes include provisions that restriction of service). (late fees) and to minimize losses (involuntary Many of the implementation costs are one-time

particular sections. revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been rule are discussed with the comments on those However, due to comments that the rules are

special consideration. for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves situations. Any company can petition the Commission different requirements in unusual or exceptional Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt

င္တစ္ Telephone

differentiating themselves. Rescind proposed rules.
Burdensome and unnecessary. Keeps providers from

Prevents companies from another. distinguishing themselves from one both financially and administratively. Unnecessary and burdensome,

how they handle customer service. Don't allow companies flexibility in

> were written before competition entered the picture, least some updating. Some of the changes are made to reflect current practice. Further, since these rules issues that did not arise until after the state and federal some additional regulations are necessary to deal with Agree in part. The rules are outdated and in need of at

a provider chooses to use them (deposits and Many of the changes are just to provide clarity and increased readability. Also, some sections only apply if telecommunications laws were revised.

involuntary restriction of service.)

above these minimums. distinguish themselves by offering levels of service variable, and these rules attempt to deal with that wide minimum requirements. Companies can always spectrum. Customers do not always have the ability to The competitive environment in Wisconsin is highly 'vote with their feet". These rules are intended to be

particular sections. burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been rule are discussed with the comments on those revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the However, due to comments that the rules are

special consideration. for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves situations. Any company can petition the Commission different requirements in unusual or exceptional Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt

Topic Old rule section	General				General
Company	Northeast Telephone Company				Northeast Telephone Company
Company Suggestion/comment	The rules do not fit the needs of the industry.				Standardizing business office practices will reduce differentiation among competitors.
Location	Page 1				Page 53
Location Reason for comment	Most of the proposed rules fail to take into consideration the widely varying size of telecommunications providers.  The rules are not concerned about the technical capabilities of utilities	The rules are setting more than minimum standards. Competition requires less regulation, not more.			
Response	Agree in part. The rules are outdated and in need of at least some updating. Some of the changes are made to reflect current practice. Further, since these rules were written before competition entered the picture, some additional regulations are necessary to deal with issues that did not arise until after the state and federal telecommunications laws were revised.	Many of the changes are just to provide clarity and increased readability. Also, some sections only apply if a provider chooses to use them (deposits and involuntary restriction of service.)	However, due to comments that the rules are burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the rule are discussed with the comments on those particular sections.	Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt different requirements in unusual or exceptional situations. Any company can petition the Commission for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves special consideration.	Disagree. The standards in the proposed rules are minimum standards. Customers should be able to receive a certain level of service regardless of which company provides their local telephone service. The revisions offer customers a certain expected level of consistency between providers and, at the same time, give providers sufficient latitude in which to differentiate

General	General	Topic
		Old rule section
Northeast Telephone Company	Northeast Telephone Company	Company
The proposed rules are contrary to Wis. Act 496 because they constitute more rather than less regulation. The changes caused by Wis. Act 496 necessitate less regulation to accommodate competition.	No effort was made to reach a consensus or agreement on any of the proposed rules.	Suggestion/comment
Page 52	Page 1	Location
		Reason for comment
Agree in part. Wis. Act 496 introduced much more competition and customer choice into the telecommunications industry. As a result, new problems and areas of concern arose which prompted the Commission to reexamine its current administrative rules to see which areas require revision. Staff is sensitive to the concerns expressed by providers regarding the level of regulation in these rules and made numerous revisions in order to maintain consistency with the purpose of Wis. Act 496.	Disagree. The Industry/Public Working Group met for over a year so that staff could gather input concerning these rules. As was stated in the Working Group, this was not intended to be a consensus document. However, many changes were made based on the input from members of the industry. In many areas of the rule, no objections were raised during the Working Group meetings or when the hearing draft was sent to Working Group members for comments before it was sent to the Commission to be scheduled for hearings.  The promulgation process provides additional avenues for comments, and has resulted in a number of additional changes based on industry input.	Response

General		1 opic
	section	( , , , , ,

Cooperatives Telephone Grant and Richlandto be more responsive. Financially burdensome.

LaValle

## Rescind proposed rules. owned by customers so have Diverts resources. Co-ops are

Page 1-2

employees, adding to staff for changes for billing. expenditures for retraining current The proposed rules would require for record keeping and software record keeping, software changes

Financially burdensome and diverts have to be more responsive. resources. Owned by members so

> some additional regulations are necessary to deal with were written before competition entered the picture, to reflect current practice. Further, since these rules telecommunications laws were revised. issues that did not arise until after the state and federal least some updating. Some of the changes are made Agree in part. The rules are outdated and in need of at

distinguish themselves by offering levels of service minimum requirements. Companies can always variable, and these rules attempt to deal with that wide spectrum. Customers do not always have the ability to above these minimums. "vote with their feet". These rules are intended to be The competitive environment in Wisconsin is highly

particular sections. rule are discussed with the comments on those revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been

However, due to comments that the rules are

different requirements in unusual or exceptional special consideration. for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves situations. Any company can petition the Commission Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt

General

Ameritech

changes, but not the rule as a whole. Substantially modify the proposed rule. Supports some proposed

Page 1-9

consumer protection requirements of 1993 Wis. Act 496. specifically implement the regulation and policy, and to with fundamental changes in Wis. Admin. Code PSC 165 is in telecommunications industry need of revision to bring it in line

The rules limit market differentiation.

increasing competition, the market and consumer choice. Revisions are inconsistent with the Legislature's stated policy of

and detailed and will impose customers. administrative and economic significant yet unnecessary complex, voluminous, cumbersome burdens on the industry and its The rules are unnecessarily

providers, price increases for Commission. administrative burden for the customers, and increased enormous cost burdens to The proposed rules will result in

regulation should be tempered. decreasing complaints when increasing competition and inappropriate during this period of regulation that is unnecessary and in flawed, costly and onerous new benefit consumers and would result The proposed rules would not

burdensome, and unnecessary because of the competitive environment in the industry. The proposed rules are

> telecommunications laws were revised. issues that did not arise until after the state and federal were written before competition entered the picture to reflect current practice. Further, since these rules some additional regulations are necessary to deal with least some updating. Some of the changes are made Agree in part. The rules are outdated and in need of at

distinguish themselves by offering levels of service variable, and these rules attempt to deal with that wide above these minimums. minimum requirements. Companies can always spectrum. Customers do not always have the ability to "vote with their feet". These rules are intended to be The competitive environment in Wisconsin is highly

revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been particular sections. rule are discussed with the comments on those However, due to comments that the rules are

for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves situations. Any company can petition the Commission special consideration. different requirements in unusual or exceptional Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt

Z
~
20
~
=
a
~
. ~
•
ıday,
-
•
٠,
Tuly
-
~
07
_
<b>√</b> 1
•
2
2003
~
~
_
1.1

General		Topic
	2000001	Old rule
SBC Ameritech		Company
Suggest adding language to make timeframes consistent with the language in BSC		Company Suggestion/comment
Matrix pg. 1		Location
This would eliminate the need to differentiate between calendar days		Location Reason for comment
Change not made. The Commission believes that the language in the new rule is more familiar to users of		Response

SBC Ameritech	Ameritech
The rulemaking process was not adequate.	make timeframes consistent with the language in PSC 2.05(2).
Pages 10-11	pg. 1
The proposed rules do not adequately reflect industry, or even consumer input and ought to be subject to further comment.	This would eliminate the need to differentiate between calendar days and business days.

General

Disagree. An Industry/Public Working Group (IPWG) was created so that staff could gather input concerning these rules. This is a step beyond that which is required in a rulemaking. Generally, the only chances for input are at the public hearing and when the rule is being this long-standing rule.

consideration of final product of the original Industry/Public Work Group in some cases even marginal The rules do not reflect thorough or

considered by the legislature.

meaningful balancing of interests The rules were not developed by consensus, nor do they reflect a The rules are not sufficiently

susceptible of meaningful balancing developed or understood to be

of interests.

raised during the Working Group meetings or when the hearing draft was sent to Working Group members for comments before it was sent to the Commission to be scheduled for hearings. industry. In many areas of the rule, no objections were made based on the input from members of the the Working Group, this was not intended to be a consensus document. However, many changes were gather input concerning these rules. As was stated in The IPWG met for over a year so that staff could

additional changes based on industry input. for comments, and has resulted in a number of The promulgation process provides additional avenues

Company Telephone Somerset

Increases costs. burdensome and unnecessary. proposed rules are Rescind the rules. The

The proposed rules are

customers undue burdens and may cause our company and our be very difficult to implement. The new revisions will most likely

burdensome and unnecessary.

issues that did not arise until after the state and federal some additional regulations are necessary to deal with were written before competition entered the picture, least some updating. Some of the changes are made telecommunications laws were revised. to reflect current practice. Further, since these rules Agree in part. The rules are outdated and in need of at

a provider chooses to use them (deposits and Many of the changes are just to provide clarity and increased readability. Also, some sections only apply if involuntary restriction of service.)

Increases costs.

distinguish themselves by offering levels of service above these minimums. "vote with their feet". These rules are intended to be minimum requirements. Companies can always variable, and these rules attempt to deal with that wide spectrum. Customers do not always have the ability to The competitive environment in Wisconsin is highly

and providers. These changes include provisions that investments with long-term benefits for both customers restriction of service). (late fees) and to minimize losses (involuntary give providers the tools to generate additional funds Many of the implementation costs are one-time

revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the However, due to comments that the rules are burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been particular sections. rule are discussed with the comments on those

special consideration. situations. Any company can petition the Commission for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves different requirements in unusual or exceptional Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt

					General	Topic
						Old rule section
					TDS Telecom	Company
					If can't make the rule apply to wireless too, then reduce burdens that will be placed on wireline.	Suggestion/comment
					Pgs. 3-4	Location
					Revised rules create more regulations and an uneven playing field, especially with wireless.  Consumers can vote with their feet.	Reason for comment
Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt different requirements in unusual or exceptional situations. Any company can petition the Commission for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves special consideration.	However, due to comments that the rules are burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the rule are discussed with the comments on those particular sections.	The decision to not regulate wireless but to retain at least some regulation of wireline companies was the legislature's. The proposed rules do not present a situation different from the existing situation, where wireline companies are subject to PSC 165 and wireless companies are not.	The competitive environment in Wisconsin is highly variable, and these rules attempt to deal with that wide spectrum. Customers do not always have the ability to "vote with their feet". These rules are intended to be minimum requirements. Companies can always distinguish themselves by offering levels of service above these minimums.	Many of the changes are just to provide clarity and increased readability. Also, some sections only apply if a provider chooses to use them (deposits and involuntary restriction of service.)	Agree in part. The rules are outdated and in need of at least some updating. Some of the changes are made to reflect current practice. Further, since these rules were written before competition entered the picture, some additional regulations are necessary to deal with issues that did not arise until after the state and federal telecommunications laws were revised.	Response

Monday, July 07, 2003

General

Verizon

regulation. customer satisfaction - not

No reason for rule changes.

Page 2-4

impose significant new costs and reduce revenues. micro-manage the telco industry, The proposed rule revisions will

Marketplace dynamics should drive

market should drive customer

Unnecessary, increases costs

billing sections.) and Freezes and Truth-in-**Provider Selection Changes** Rescind the proposed rules (with the exception of adding

satisfaction, will hamper

competition.

hamper competition. Proposed Rule Revisions will

> were written before competition entered the picture, issues that did not arise until after the state and federal some additional regulations are necessary to deal with to reflect current practice. Further, since these rules least some updating. Some of the changes are made Agree in part. The rules are outdated and in need of at

a provider chooses to use them (deposits and involuntary restriction of service. Many of the changes are just to provide clarity and increased readability. Also, some sections only apply if telecommunications laws were revised.

distinguish themselves by offering levels of service above these minimums. minimum requirements. Companies can always spectrum. Customers do not always have the ability to variable, and these rules attempt to deal with that wide The competitive environment in Wisconsin is highly "vote with their feet". These rules are intended to be

give providers the tools to generate additional funds and providers. These changes include provisions that investments with long-term benefits for both customers restriction of service). (late fees) and to minimize losses (involuntary Many of the implementation costs are one-time

discussed with the comments on those particular burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been revisited. Truth-in-Billing provisions were retained, but were deleted. The reasons for the deletion may be found in the comments for those sections of the rule. the Provider Selection Changes and Freezes sections However, due to comments that the rules are Changes to various specific portions of the rule are

situations. Any company can petition the Commission for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves special consideration. different requirements in unusual or exceptional Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt

General	Topic
	Old rule section
MorldCom, Inc.	Company
There should be additional and more interactive forums for discussion of the complex issues in the proposed rules.	Suggestion/comment
Page 27	Location
The Commission should hold another set of hearings on the proposed rules after the Commission, staff and telecommunications providers have had the opportunity to review written comments to the revisions.  The Commission should conduct informal collaboratives in a more interactive format wherein staff and provider representatives can brainstorm, pose questions and address the proposed rules.	Reason for comment
This rulemaking began with a working group comprised of representatives of various types of providers, the public, other state agencies and commission staff. That group met for over a year. There is no need to repeat that process. The promulgation process provides sufficient additional paths for input.	Response

			General	Topic
				Old rule section
			WSTA	Company
	differentiating themselves, diverts resources.	Unnecessary, burdensome,	Rescind proposed rules, preferably in whole but at least in part.	Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section
			Pages 1-3	Location
The proposed rules do not allow	The proposed rules are burdensome and unnecessary.	devote to the administrative burden that the proposed rule would cause.	WSTA's major objection is the additional demands for time and money that telcos would need to	Location Reason for comment
Many of the changes are just to provide increased readability. Also, some section	issues that did not arise until after the telecommunications laws were revised	were written before competition entered some additional regulations are necess	Agree in part. The rules are outdated a least some updating. Some of the chato reflect current practice. Further, sind	Response

to the intent of ACT 496 and will not promote competition. The proposed revisions are contrary

system changes, staff training, and money to pay for things additional mailings, etc. improve and may even suffer as companies divert substantial time required by the new rules, i.e., Service to customers will not

invested in infrastructure or used to address real customer concerns. are resources that will not be Resources spent on these activities

> e state and federal ssary to deal with ed the picture, ince these rules nanges are made and in need of at

a provider chooses to use them (deposits and involuntary restriction of service.) ide clarity and

"vote with their feet". These rules are intended to be spectrum. Customers do not always have the ability to above these minimums. distinguish themselves by offering levels of service minimum requirements. Companies can always variable, and these rules attempt to deal with that wide The competitive environment in Wisconsin is highly

and out-of-service, installation delay

their application process; billing;

because companies will look alike in difficulty seeking "better" service Dissatisfied customers will have telcos to differentiate themselves

adjustments.

and missed appointment

Many of the implementation costs are one-time and providers. These changes include provisions that investments with long-term benefits for both customers restriction of service). give providers the tools to generate additional funds (late fees) and to minimize losses (involuntary

burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the However, due to comments that the rules are particular sections. rule are discussed with the comments on those

for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves situations. Any company can petition the Commission different requirements in unusual or exceptional Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt special consideration.

distance (for example, less than 3 years.) noun that denotes a measure of time, amount or Disagree. "Less than" is properly used before a plural

Monday, July 07, 2003

## WSTA

## Page 4

## Grammar.

General answering time standards	General			General	Topic
165.0605	168.09(5 )				Old rule section
АТ&Т	WSTA			WSTA- Small Company Committee	Company
General answering time standards should not apply to CLECs.	This subsection should be numbered PSC 168.09(6) per line 23.			Rescind most of proposed rules, only do minor changes such as cite changes and clarifications in the technical sections. Burdensome, additional cost, not in keeping with competitive market.	Suggestion/comment
Page 29	Page 15			Page 1⋅2	Location
Consumers can choose between providers.  CLECs will have difficulty compiling this information without extensive systems changes that will be costly and that will result in increased prices for services.	Туро.			The regulations will result in delays in providing service, additional expense to the consumer for rule implementation and burdensome paperwork for already stretched small telco staff.  Rather than improve already excellent customer service, the new regulations will likely sidetrack service operations to focus on administrative procedures.  The rules proposed are a shotgun approach to solving problems and will be imposed and cause hardship on all telephone companies in the state.  This will keep PSC action in line with the competitive market reduced regulation goals of ACT 496.	Reason for comment
Other. Technical section - not part of 1-AC-184.	Correction made to line 23.	Finally, the rule allows the Commission to adopt different requirements in unusual or exceptional situations. Any company can petition the Commission for such a "waiver" if it believes its situation deserves special consideration.	However, due to comments that the rules are burdensome, each part of the proposed rule has been revisited. Changes to various specific portions of the rule are discussed with the comments on those particular sections.	Agree in part. The rules are outdated and in need of at least some updating. Some of the changes are made to reflect current practice. Further, since these rules were written before competition entered the picture, some additional regulations are necessary to deal with issues that did not arise until after the state and federal telecommunications laws were revised.  The competitive environment in Wisconsin is highly variable, and these rules attempt to deal with that wide spectrum. Customers do not always have the ability to "vote with their feet". These rules are intended to be minimum requirements. Companies can always distinguish themselves by offering levels of service above these minimums.  Many of the implementation costs are one-time investments with long-term benefits for both customers and providers. These changes include provisions that give providers the tools to generate additional funds (late fees) and to minimize losses (involuntary restriction of service).	Response

-
-2
day,
.8
٧,
<u>"</u> Ly
0
0
7
٠,٦
2
$\sim$
003

165.0302	Old rule section
АТ&Т	Company
Delete new requirements in this section.	Company Suggestion/comment
Pages 10-	Location
This section imposes new, burdensome, expensive and	Reason for comment
Disagree. Availability of a common set of bas information on services, terms and prices is the	Response

Information available to customers	Information available to customers	Information available to customers	Information available to customers	Information available to customers	Information available to customers	Information available to customers
165.0302 (1)	165.0302 (1)	165.0302 (1)	165.0302	165.0302	165.0302	165.0302
WSTA	Charter Communicati ons	Charter Communicati ons	SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech	Frontier (including Rhinelander)	AT&T
Delete. The requirements are unreasonable, unnecessary and burdensome.	Delete. Costly to implement with no benefit to customer or company.	Delete requirement to mail required information to customers. It will be ignored or thrown away.	Do not require that providers must supply customers with tariffs/Commission rule, etc., It will annoy customers and be treated as junk mail.	Recognize other means of communication.	Do not require carriers to provide customers with a copy of PSC 165.	Delete new requirements in this section.
Page 6	Page 7	Page 7	Matrix Page 11	Matrix Page 12	Page 3	Pages 10- 11, 16
Telcos should be allowed to refer people to the PSC, or the internet, for a copy of Chapter PSC 165.	This provision will be very costly to implement with no benefit to either the customer or the company.	It is likely that nearly all of the information distributed to customers under this section will be ignored or, more likely, thrown away.	The provision of tariffs/ Commission rules, and additional detailed legal information to customers will almost certainly annoy many customers as just more "junk mail."	The proposed rules must recognize the steadily general and growing availability of the Internet or fail to truly become upgraded	Requiring carriers to provide customers and applicants, at no cost, with one copy of ch. PSC 165, all rates or service charges that apply to the customer's usage, and any rules, terms and conditions that apply, is clearly unreasonable and unnecessary.	This section imposes new, burdensome, expensive and unnecessary requirements on providers. Imposing such requirements on CLECs will impede their ability to operate in WI. The cost associated with these requirements outweigh the purported benefits.
Agree in part. Chang new customers and for customers regarding to	Agree in part. Chang new customers and to customers regarding accessed electronical	Agree in part. Chang new customers and to customers regarding accessed electronical	Agree in part. Chang new customers and to customers regarding accessed electronical	Agree in part. Chang new customers and for customers regarding accessed electronica	Agree in part. Chang new customers and f customers regarding accessed electronica	Disagree. Availability information on service for consumer decision Specific sections are comments and some

Accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.

Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of the customers and for annual notification of existing sustomers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.

Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing sustomers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.

gree in part. Changes made to require notification of lew customers and for annual notification of existing ustomers regarding where the information may be coessed electronically or obtained from the provider.

Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.

Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.

$\sim$
-
~
Z
0
-
~
-
2.4
day
_
~~
-
$\sim$
-
~
-
•
July
07,
_
<b>\</b> 1
-
<b>~</b> >
2003
~

Topic	Old rule section	Company	Company Suggestion/comment	Location	Location Reason for comment	Response
Information available to customers	165.0302 (1)(a)	АТ&Т	The proposed rule should be changed to require paper copies only when the	Page 16	AT&T questions the need to keep on file and provide public access to Chapter 165 and a schedule of all	Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers repairing where the information may be

					Siliers	Ĭ	
						(1)(a)	THATON TOS.USUZ AT&I
							À
	requested by the consumer.	format and only when	the consumer in electronic	information isn't available to	copies only when the	changed to require paper	The proposed rule should be
						16	Page
are generally available in publicly	AT&T's rates and service charges	PSC web site and in public libraries.	165 is available to the public via the	rates, service charges, etc. PSC	Chapter 165 and a schedule of all	on file and provide public access to	AT&T questions the need to keep

filed tariffs and on its web site.

apply are available in tariffs at the and any rule, terms, conditions that that don't have tariffs available at accessible to the public. Providers Commission which are readily ILEC's rates and service charges

Page 13 Matrix

available to Information

(1)(a)

165.0302

SBC Ameritech

Delete this requirement.

customers

to have them available on the internet the Commission should be allowed

burdensome, expensive and providers. unnecessary requirements on This section imposes new,

Page 16

written confirmation in the form of quotes of the charges associated applicants and existing customers providers generally) already furnish SBC Ameritech (and probably other the fulfillment letter. follows up these verbal quotes with inquiring about. For applicants that become customers, SBC Ameritech with the services the customer is

Information available to customers

(1)(b)

165.0302

SBC

Delete this requirement.

page 13 Matrix

Ameritech

available to customers

165.0302 (1)(b)

AT&T

Delete.

Information

accessed electronically or obtained from the provider customers regarding where the information may be new customers and for annual notification of existing Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider

customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider. new customers and for annual notification of existing Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of

Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider

$\sim$
Z
0
ž
d
ā
·
•
~
=
خ
~
0
ζ,
~
2003
003
Ś

,	Topic
section	Old rule
	Company
	•
no carron	Location
meason for commen	Location Reason for comment
Nesponse	Dagnanga

	Infor avail cust	Infoi avai cust	Info avai cust	Info avai cust		Info ava cus
	Information available to customers	Information available to customers	Information available to customers	Information available to customers		Information available to customers
	165.0302 (1)(c)	165.0302 (1)(c)	165.0302 (1)(c)	165.0302 (1)(b) & (d)		165.0302 (1)(b) - (d)
	Time Warner Telecom of Wisconsin, L.P.	SBC Ameritech	АТ&Т	WorldCom, Inc.		TDS Telecom
	Revise so this section doesn't apply to CLECs.	Clarification and consistency with SBC Ameritech suggestions on subparagraphs (a) and (b).	The proposed rule should state that the notice will be mailed when the information is not available to the consumer in electronic format.	Revise to require providers, upon customer or applicant request, to provide information as to how they can access copies of PSC 165 via direct inquiries to the PSC's website or its toll-free number.	Instead require companies to assist customers with questions and direct them to appropriate resources to find the information needed.	Change requirement to provide, upon request, copy of PSC 165, rates, service charges, and rules/terms/conditions that apply to usage; and to give annual notice in bill or directory that this information is available and where to get it.
	Page 18	Matrix page 14	Page 16	Page 8		Pg. 7- 8
TWTC uses their website, contracts and proposals to convey the information that would now be required on customer bills or bill inserts.	Necessary modifications or system changes to comply with the manner in which notice is required can be cost prohibitive to CLECs.		This section imposes new, burdensome, expensive and unnecessary requirements on providers.	No reason given.		
	Agree in part. This practice should be required of all providers so competitive options can be examined by consumers. However, some adjustments were made to make this requirement less costly.	Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.	Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.	Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.		Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.

	Information available to customers	Information available to customers	Information available to customers		Information available to customers	Topic
	165.0302 (2)	165.0302 (2)	165.0302 (1)(d)		165.0302 (1)(d)	Old rule section
	SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech		АТ&Т	Company
practices.	Delete. The proposed requirements would require a substantial deviation from	This provision is not necessary.	Do not require telcos to provide PSC 165 to customers.		Delete. This section imposes new, burdensome, expensive and unnecessary requirements on providers.	Suggestion/comment
	Matrix Page 16	Matrix page 15	Matrix Page 11		Page 16	Location
Providers offer a variety of service offerings and optional packages that include within them the customer's basic telephone service as well as local calling plans.  Having to discuss all of the proposed requirements before the provider can consult with the customer chills customer choice.	The proposed requirements would require a substantial deviation from current provider business practices.	DATCP rules already prohibit misrepresentation about the terms of service.	This is an onerous requirement in terms of cost, time, and internal technology system modifications. With the low number of Wis. Admin. Code requests expected, customers should be directed to access the Wisconsin State Legislative web site.	Providers should not be responsible for maintaining an up-to-date printed version of the rules, especially when the public can readily access the rules on the PSC web site.	This section imposes new, burdensome, expensive and unnecessary requirements on providers.	Reason for comment
information regarding options in the more complex competitive marketplace.  The Commission has received customer complaints regarding their inability to obtain a basic local line and information for selection of individual options rather than a package.  Providers have the opportunity to discuss the variety of services they offer.	Agree in part. Some changes made to provide flexibility. However, these rules need to apply to all providers to meet consumer needs for more uniform	Disagree. These requirements are consistent with the DATCP rules because these address disclosure of information on options and DATCP's address misrepresentation of the options.	Agree in part. This practice should be required of all providers so competitive options can be examined by consumers. However, some adjustments were made to make this requirement less costly. Adjustments include allowing providers to direct customers to access to the information electronically through an Internet link.		Agree in part. This practice should be required of all providers so competitive options can be examined by consumers. However, some adjustments were made to make this requirement less costly.	Response

frustrated and this will be misuse of The customer will be confused and will possibly become unduly

the customer's time.

~
0
≈
a
-
Ŷ.
•
-
<u> </u>
-
~
ΠĿ
~
0
~
v
• •
~
~
$\sim$
8

Information available to customers	Information available to customers	Information available to customers	Information available to customers	Information available to customers	Topic
165.0302 (2)	165.0302 (2)	165.0302 (2)	165.0302 (2)	165.0302 (2)	Old rule section
TDS Metrocom	SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech	Company
This provision should be limited to ILECs and ETCs. An additional provision should be added to make it clear that providers who are not ILECs or ETCs are not required to offer any particular services and may offer services exclusively as part of a package.	Delete this requirement. Uses old-style regulation rather than following the movement toward competition.	This requirement is unnecessary and inconsistent with the competitive nature of intraLATA services in Wisconsin.	Delete.	The requirement is already a federal requirement and is beyond state authority.	Suggestion/comment
Page 23	Page 18	Matrix page 16	Matrix page 15	Matrix Pages 16-17	Location
	Requiring the script and the exact order of items that must be conveyed to the customer is micromanagement and is antithetical to the movement of the industry away from legacy regulation into competition and increased choice.	Disclosures with regard to intraLATA providers is fundamentally inconsistent with the competitive nature of intraLATA services in Wisconsin.	This is regulatory micromanagement that is antiethical to the legislative mandate to allow the marketplace, rather than competition, to satisfy customer needs and desires. Imposing detailed business practices on providers is onerous and distracts from innovation. This will annoy customers.	The proposed requirement to inform customer that alternative interLATA providers are available is already covered under federal law, and is beyond Commission jurisdiction to impose.	Reason for comment
Agree in part. Revisions made to address situations where basic local service is not available and packages are all that is offered. However, these rules need to apply to all providers to meet consumer needs for more uniform information regarding options in the more complex competitive marketplace.  Providers are not required by these rules to offer particular services in a particular way and have the opportunity to discuss the variety of services they offer.	Disagree. Some changes made to provide flexibility. Requirements meet consumer needs for more uniform information regarding options in the more complex competitive marketplace.	Disagree. The disclosure requirement recognizes the competitive nature of toll services in Wisconsin.	Disagree. While some were changes made to provide flexibility, these rules need to apply to all providers to meet consumer needs for more uniform information regarding options in the more complex competitive marketplace.	Disagree. This is required in the current rules and is consistent with federal rules.	Response

Z
no
day,
$\sim$
"Ly
07
-
~
•
0
~
003
~
•

Topic	Old rule section	Company	Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section	Location	Location Reason for comment	Response
Information available to customers	165.0302 (2)	TDS Telecom	Ok to require provision of certain information, but do not require it in a particular order at the beginning of the script.	Pg. 10		Agree in part. Some changes made to provide more flexibility.
Information available to customers	165.0302 (2)	TDS Telecom	Do not require company to tell customers that CPE & non-regulated repair are available from other competitive providers.	P. 10		Agree in part. This disclosure is only required if the provider is marketing its Customer Premises Equipment and/or Wiring services.
Information available to customers	165.0302 (2)	WSTA	Telcos must be able to retain the flexibility to provide this information in a manner appropriate to the situation.	Page 7	This section proposes to write provider's sales scripts. Subsections (b) through (e) would require telcos to inform all applicants "in this order and at the beginning of the sales script"	Agree in part. Some changes made to provide more flexibility.
Information available to customers	165.0302 (2) & (3)	WorldCom, Inc.	Delete. This section micromanages the substance and structure of product offerings, sales calls, and written sales/marketing	Page 8, 9, 10	This section micromanages the substance and structure of sales calls and written sales/marketing materials without regard to the unique products that are developing	Agree in part. Some changes made to provide more flexibility.  Revisions made to address situations where basic local forces in the control of the control o

Not all competitive providers offer products that can be dissected in unique products that are developing in the emerging telecommunications marketplace. the manner required by these

sections.

materials.

written sales/marketing and structure of product offerings, sales calls, and

business service" and the products of interest to a particular customer will vary greatly with that customer's size, business needs and other factors. There is no single "standard

> Revisions made to address situations where basic local service is not available and packages are all that is offered. The rule does not tell how services are priced and prices. or packaged but requires disclosure of features, options

$\rightarrow$	
-	
_	
~	
~	
~	
ф	
~	
•	
E.	
_	
z	
J	
0	
7	
7	
V,	
V,	
7,	
7,	
7,	
7, 20	
7, 20	
7, 20	
7, 20	
7, 20	
7, 20	
7, 20	
7, 20	
7, 20	
7, 20	
7, 20	

Information available to customers

Topic

Old rul	on 165.0 to (2)(a) s	n 165.0: to (2)(a)	n 165.0302 io (2)(b)		n 165.0302 o (2)(d)	_	
6	302	302	302	302	302		
Company	TDS Metrocom	WSTA	АТ&Т	TDS Metrocom	AT&T		
Suggestion/comment	Revise to eliminate the word "basic" before exchange services, because the exchange services offered by providers may vary.	"Standard business service" needs to be defined.	Clarify. Meaning of "basic monthly service" and "class of service" are not clear.	Revise to state that if the provider is an ILEC or an ETC, the monthly quoted rates for basic service may not include any additional, optional service features.	Delete.		
Location	Page 22	Page 12	Page 17	Page 22	Page 17		Matrix Page
Reason for comment	A CLEC should not be required to offer service in any particular form. Because the CLEC is not the provider of last resort it should not be required to "break open" standard service packages to separately price and provide services on an a la carte basis although some CLECs may choose to do so.	WSTA requests that a note or such be added to the rule to define the term "standard business service" as access lines and usage.	Does the term "basic" in "lowest basic monthly service" refer to local service only? If not, what is its intended meaning in terms of toll services? What is meant by "the class of service requested?"	There is no reason to micromanage CLECs businesses by telling them how to package and price their services.	It would be costly and burdensome to modify all AT&T marketing messages to include statements regarding other "competitive providers" in the material provided to applicants or new customers.	A provider should not be required to advertise for its competitors.	SBC informs customers of all
Response	Agree in part. The word "basic" is left in because "basic local service" is now a defined term. Revisions made to address situations where basic local service is not available and packages are all that is offered.	Agree in part. Term eliminated so no need to define	Agree in part. Local is added to clarify "basic local service" term. Class of service is defined.	Agree in part. Revisions made to address situations where basic local service is not available and packages are all that is offered. The rule does not tell how services are priced or packaged but requires disclosure of features, options and prices.	Disagree. Equal access to toll providers is required by current rules. This provides disclosure of the customer's option.		Agree in part. This requirement needs to apply to all

Monday,	
_	
July	
97,	
200.	September 1999

Information available to customers

Information available to customers

Information available to customers

	0.5		0.5				
Old rule section	165.0302 (4)		165.0302 (5)		165.0302 (6)	165.0302 (6)	165.0302 (6)
Company	SBC Ameritech		SBC Ameritech		AT&T	Frontier (including Rhinelander)	SBC Ameritech
Suggestion/comment	Do not compel providers to educate their customers about their services.		Delete. This requirement is inconsistent with the legislative mandate to allow the competitive market to develop free of regulation where possible and there is no	evidence it is needed.	Clarify. The provision appears to be intended for local service, not for all "providers".	Do not prevent a provider from billing for a feature or service unless the customer is informed that the service or feature is optional.	This subsection is not needed. There is no evidence on the record that Ameritech's practice of closing discussions
Location	Matrix Page 19	,	Matrix page 19		Page 17	Page 4	Matrix page 20
Reason for comment	Providers want to educate their customers about their services; they do not need to be compelled to do so.	If a customer asks questions about a particular service, current law prohibits misrepresentation and various other improper marketing practices	The proposed requirement is inconsistent with the legislative mandate to allow the competitive market to develop free of regulation where possible.	There is no evidence that customers are being duped into obtaining the services of any one provider because they are misled or not aware that such services may be available elsewhere.	The provision appears to be intended for local service, not for all "providers".	This would preclude the LEC from billing on behalf of toll providers or other third parties.	There is no evidence on the record that SBC/Ameritech's practice of closing discussions with customers ordering new service or new
Response	Agree in part. Revisions made so the information is provided on request and only to applicants and customers. Requirements meet consumer needs for more uniform information regarding options in the more complex competitive marketplace.	These requirements are consistent with the DATCP rules because these address disclosure of information on options and DATCP's address misrepresentation of the options.	Disagree. Some changes made to provide flexibility. Requirements meet consumer needs for more uniform information regarding options in the more complex competitive marketplace.		Disagree. The rule defines "provider" as only local service providers so no change is necessary.	Disagree. When a LEC bills on behalf of another provider, it is not the party responsible to provide the disclosure. Change made for clarity.	Disagree. The rule is not directed to any one provider, but address a practice about which the Commission has received complaints.

Information available to customers

Information available to customers

Topic

Information available to customers	Information available to customers	Information available to customers		Information available to customers		Information available to customers	Topic
165.0302 (7)	165.0302 (7)	165.0302 (6)c		165.0302 (6)		165.0302 (6)	Old rule section
Chibardun Telephone and CTC Telecom	АТ&Т	SBC Ameritech		WSTA		WorldCom, Inc.	Company
Delete this requirement.	Delete new requirements in this section because they will be burdensome and expensive.	Delete because DATCP's rules prohibit negative option billing.		Rule may interfere with a company's marketing of bundled discounted services, and should not be required.		Delete.	Suggestion/comment
Page 3	Page 17	Matrix page 19		Page 7		Page 10	Location
This will result in considerable additional expense to provide information to our customers that 99% of them don't want or need.	New requirements in this section will be burdensome and expensive. AT&T provides this information on its web site.	DATCP's rules prohibit negative option billing.	Telcos are already doing this.	Requiring telcos to inform customers of additional rates and charges for a service or feature and to obtain authorization from the customer that such service or feature is optional in nature and is available as an individual service or feature, separate from service packages, may interfere with a company's marketing of bundled discounted services, and should not be required.	The rules should allow the customer the option of choosing whether or not to select a bundled package service.	This provision is inappropriate in today's telecommunications marketplace. There is no need to require that optional features be offered alone as opposed to in packages.	Reason for comment

## Response

individually.

Agree in part. Although revisions were made to address situations where basic local service is not available and packages are all that is offered, nothing in this rule requires that optional services be offered

Disagree. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.

Disagree. These requirements are consistent with the DATCP rules because these address disclosure of

information before selling optional services and DATCP's address specific negative option enrollment

offered, nothing in this rule requires that optional services be offered individually.

Disagree. Although revisions were made to offer flexibility to address situations where packages are

Monday, July 07, 2003

Topic	Information available to customers		Information available to customers	Information available to customers	Information available to customers	Information available to customers
Old rule section	165.0302 (7)		165.0302 (7)	165.0302 (7)	165.0302 (7)	165.0302 (7) - (9)
Company	Frontier (including Rhinelander)		Marquette- Adams Telephone Cooperative	Northeast Telephone Company	TDS Metrocom	TDS Telecom
Suggestion/comment	Do not mandate that residential and business customers annually receive this list of information.		Do not require the printing and mailing of this information.	Do not require utilities to provide this information.	This provision should be revised to require providers to provide information annually to its existing residential customers only when requested by a customer.	Do not require provision of all this information. Instead, require companies to notify customers of how they can obtain additional information on any of these subjects (such as business office, internet, etc.)
Location	Page 4		Pages 3-4	Page 5	Page 23	<b>P</b> g. 8
Reason for comment	The list is too expansive and in most cases would be irrelevant to customers. Customers won't welcome this information, and in most cases will have no use for it.	As an alternative, a more concise summary of pertinent information regarding basic local service rates, ECC rates and installation charges and basic installation and out-ofservice rights could be provided annually.	This requirement is a burden in both time and expense. The information is available in our offices.	This information is rarely requested and of little use to customers. For example, deposit rules apply to almost none of our customers. This would result in many calls to our offices questioning the "junk mail." We would then have to record that call as a "complaint."	The portion of this provision that requires providers to provide various information to existing residential customers on an annual basis is overly burdensome and expensive. This would impose excessive operational and material costs on providers. Most customers today probably would like less, rather than more, commercial mail.	
Response	Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.		Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.	Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.	Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.	Agree. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.

Торіс	Information available to customers			Information available to customers	Information available to customers	Information available to customers	
Old rule section	ation 165.0302 le to (7) - (9) lers			ers 165.0302	ers (7) & (8)	ttion 165.0302 le to (7) & (8) ers	Information 165.0302 available to (7)&(8) customers
le Company	2 Verizon			Metrocom	WorldCom, Inc.	WSTA	WSTA
Suggestion/comment	Delete these sections.			Posting information on a website or publishing it in annual directories should serve as sufficient compliance with these requirements.	Revise to require the information be provided at the time of fulfillment and to be published annually in the phone directory.	The requirement to provide the information annually should be dropped.	The requirement to provide this information should be dropped.
Location	Page 8-9			Page 23	Page 11	Page 7	Page 7
Reason for comment	This mandate will only add additional operating costs to the providers and most customers will ignore the information.	The cost of providing this in writing to every customer would far outweigh any supposed benefits.	This unnecessary waste of resources is not an environmentally or socially responsible action and is not in the public interest.		Providing the information in these two sections would be burdensome and expensive without additional customer benefit.	A less burdensome compromise would be requiring an annual reminder that the information was given and is available.	Most customers never will be affected by the deposit rules. Such information is more appropriately provided when relevant situations
Response	Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.	rnis should reduce cost and waste on the part of the provider.		Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.	Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.	Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.	Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.

customer's residence or place of business should be an option.

installation in cases in which installation involves a visit to the

The information about EAS and ECC is published in directories and makes more sense there.

Z
~
≈
ıday,
<u>_</u>
~
luly
$\sim$
$\sim$
$\sim$
7
07,
7,
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
•
26
26
26
26
26
26
26
•

Information available to customers	Topic
165.0302 (7)(8)	Old rule section
SBC Ameritech	Company
Delete all requirements in subsections (7) and (8) except for requirements (f) (h) and (i).	Company Suggestion/comment
Matrix Page 21	Location
	Location Reason for comment
Disagree. Limiting the information provided meets only the needs of certain customers. However, changes were made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically	Response

Agree in part. Changes made to renew customers and for annual notificustomers regarding where the info accessed electronically or obtained.	New requirements in this section will be burdensome and expensive. AT&T provides this information on its web site.	Page 17	Delete new requirements in this section.	АТ&Т	165.0302 (8)	Information available to customers
Disagree. This information needs to customers, however, changes were notification of new customers and to of existing customers regarding who may be accessed electronically or opprovider.		Page 24	Eliminate.	TDS Metrocom	165.0302 (7)(g)	Information available to customers
Disagree. Dispute procedures is th in the rules.	The definition of complaint is overbroad.	Page 12	The term "dispute" should be changed to "complaint" in tandem with the proposed narrowing of that term as described with respect to PSC 165.0102(11).	WorldCom, Inc.	165.0302 (7)(e)	Information available to customers
Agree. Change made.	DPAs are not a standard payment option.	Page 11	Delete "including deferred payment arrangements" (sic) agreements and add "standard payment options such as credit card billing, automatic bank account deduction", etc.	WorldCom, Inc.	165.0302 (7)(d)	Information available to customers
Disagree. Did not eliminate the sechanges made to only require for n for annual notification of existing cu where the information may be acceor obtained from the provider.		Page 24	Eliminate.	TDS Metrocom	165.0302 (7)(d)	Information available to customers
Disagree. Change made. Other clissue in deposit rules and applications issue in deposit rules and applications and the require noticulation of the customers and for annual notification customers regarding where the inferences accessed electronically or obtained	CLECs should be allowed to deny service to applicants and should not be obligated to offer a deposit arrangement to applicants that do not provide reasonable assurances of being able to pay their bills.	Page 24	Hevise to clarify that a provider is required to furnish an accurate description of its deposit rules to new residential customers only if such rules exist.	Metrocom	(7)(c)	available to customers
Disagree. Limiting the information the needs of certain customers. He were made to require notification of for annual notification of existing customere the information may be accessor obtained from the provider.		Matrix Page 21	Delete all requirements in subsections (7) and (8) except for requirements (f) (h) and (i).	SBC Ameritech	165.0302 (7)(8)	Information available to customers

changes address this ation for service.

notification of new cation of existing information may be ined from the provider.

section, however, or new customers and g customers regarding accessed electronically

the proper term used

ds to be available to vere made to require nd for annual notification where the information or obtained from the

Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider. This will be less costly for providers.

Topic	Information available to customers	Information available to customers	Information available to customers		Information available to customers	Information available to customers	
Old rule section	165.0302 (8)	165.0302 (8)	165.0302 (8)		165.0302 (9)	165.0302 (9)	
Company	Chibardun Telephone and CTC Telcom	TDS Metrocom	Time Warner Telecom of Wisconsin, L.P.		АТ&Т	SBC Ameritech	
Suggestion/comment	This proposed rules is burdensome and unnecessary.	This provision should be revised to require providers to provide information annually to its existing business customers only when requested by a customer.	Add language allowing provider to notify customers that an explanation on how to obtain the information is available on their website. Or, add language	to allow providers to include information about charges and other terms in the contract or other written materials provided to the customer at the time service is initiated.	Clarify.	Don't make a new requirement that would force the creation of new technology and billing enhancements to combine all	of this information into a single statement.
Location	Page 3	Page 23	Page 18 - 19		Page 17	Matrix pages 22-23	
Reason for comment	These proposed rules will result in considerable additional expense to provide information to our customers that they don't want or need.	The portion of this provision that requires providers to provide various information to existing business customers on an annual basis is overly burdensome and expensive. This would impose excessive operational and material costs on providers. Most customers today probably would like less, rather than more, commercial mail.	Necessary modifications or system changes to comply with the manner in which notice is required can be cost prohibitive to CLECs.	TWTC uses their website, contracts and proposals to convey the information that would now be required on customer bills or bill inserts.	This section appears to apply only to local service providers, but it is unclear. Requiring providers to recreate this information will require extensive and expensive processing and record creating changes with little or no additional benefit to the consumer.	Furnishing this information will be a manual process, which will be highly resource and time consuming.	Customers can retain their own bills.

Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be

This should be less costly for providers.

accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.

Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be accessed electronically or obtained from the provider. This should be less costly for providers.

Agree in part. Changes made to require notification of new customers and for annual notification of existing customers regarding where the information may be

Response

accessed electronically or obtained from the provider.

less costly for providers.

Agree in part. Changes made to clarify that no separate single statement is required. This should be

Agree. Clarification added. Only applies to providers who are furnishing local exchange service.

Oppressive and deceptive practices	Oppressive and deceptive practices			Oppressive and deceptive practices		Oppressive and deceptive practices	Minimum transmissio n standards	Topic
165.0308 (1)	165.0308			165.0308		165.0308	165.0610	Old rule section
SBC Ameritech	SBC Ameritech			Charter Communicati ons		AT&T	AT&T	Company
If don't delete entire section, change this piece by deleting the word "any".	SBC Ameritech objects to this entire section and recommends its deletion from the proposed rules. At least it should be substantially modified as described in comments on specific sections.			Delete.		Delete section.	Delete this section.	Suggestion/comment
Pg 31 matrix	Matrix page 31			Page 9		Page 22 -23	Page 29	Location
Superfluous.	Vague and undefined terms are used throughout the proposed section. The issues sought to be addressed fall within the jurisdiction and function of DATCP.	What should a customer reasonably be required to know and understand?	This section is troublesome with respect to standards of interpretation.	The imposition of this type of language in the absence of real and identified problems in this area seems harsh.	The provision is duplicative of other remedies/provisions of law and is of questionable necessity. See Wis. Stat. Chapter 100.	The language in this section is broad, indefinite and open-ended. As drafted, it is arguably unconstitutionally "void for vagueness."	This rule proposal would require extensive systems and software development, the costs of which would be passed on to customers.	Reason for comment
Agree. Change made.	Agree in part. This section has language that is almost identical to language in PSC 113 (Service Rules for Electrical Utilities), which has already undergone legislative consideration. Some of the language is also similar to language in the administrative rules of other administrative agencies. This section is intended to be used in egregious situations. Various limitations such as reasonableness tests appear as well. The rule specifies that it is in addition to DATCP regulations. However, further clarification of various specific portions of this section have been adopted as a result of comments concerning those individual sections.		appears in the administrative rules of other agencies.	Disagree. This section is intended for use in egregious situations. Almost identical language is in PSC 113 (Service Rules for Electrical Utilities), which has already undergone legislative consideration. Similar language		Disagree. This section is intended for use in egregious situations. Almost identical language is in PSC 113 (Service Rules for Electrical Utilities), which has already undergone legislative consideration. Similar language appears in the administrative rules of other agencies.	Comments refer to a technical section of the rule that is not part of 1-AC-184.	Response

~
-
ond
~
ıday,
9
luly
97
2
$\sim$
003

Oppressive	,	Topic
Oppressive 165.0308 SBC	section	Old rule
SBC		Company
If don't delete the entire		Company Suggestion/comment
Pg 31	10000000	Location
Clarifies the object of the threat.	acuson for commen	Location Reason for comment
Agree in part. Added clarifying language stating that	Kesponse	Pasnansa

Old rule

	Oppressive and deceptive practices
	165.0308 (2)(b)
	SBC Ameritech
(2)(b) Threatening TO REFER A CUSTOMER FOR criminal prosecution WITH KNOWELDGE THAT SUCH REFERRAL WOULD BE without merit [or authority].	If don't delete the entire section, then change as follows (all caps means insertion, in bracket means deletion):
	Pg 31 matrix
"authority" to refer any person for criminal prosecution.	Clarifies the object of the threat, and knowledge requirement.  Deletes "authority" since providers are not imbued with any particular statutory, regulatory, or other legal

language would invite litigation and disconnected if the appropriate circumstance is a "threat." This unpredictability for providers. undefined, broad, and vague harassed. A communication by a provider might make customers feel range of communications with a unworkable, and unacceptably provider that service would be example, one may argue that any exposes providers to liability. For This proposal is ill defined and

practices deceptive Oppressive

(2)(d)

Ameritech

least delete this piece. If don't delete entire section, at

Pg 31 matrix

165.0308

authority. This covers both criminal and civil legal threatening to refer for prosecution without merit or what's prohibited is threatening legal action or

anyone else to request that criminal charges be filed. and because the company has the same rights as company may have the authority to bring a civil action, Retained use of both "merit" and "authority" because a

tempered by a "reasonability" test. variety of situations that can arise. This prohibition is The Commission needs this flexibility to deal with the section is intended to be used in egregious situations Agree in part. Almost identical language is contained in PSC 113 (Service Rules for Electrical Utilities), which has already undergone legislative consideration. This

disconnection would be prohibited under the existing threatening to disconnect is not threatening unless disconnection is allowed under certain circumstances provider can lawfully participate (for example, since "threats" involving behavior other than that in which a "threatening" mentioned in the rule only includes However, language has been added clarifying that the circumstances.)

-	
0	
mday,	
<u></u>	
<u>~</u>	
_	
"Lly	
07	
Ž	
2003	

,	opic
section	Old rule
•	Compan
00	Suggestion/comment
	Location
reason for commen	Location Reason for comment
acnodeav	Domoneo

165.0308 Ameritech If don't delete entire section, at changes (all caps means least make the following insertion, brackets means Pg 31 matrix

and

To

practices deceptive Oppressive

PROVIDER KNEW OF THE CUSTOMER'S LACK OF KNOWLEDGE, ABILITY, CUSTOMER WHEN THE or capacity of a customer IN knowledge, ability, experience taking advantage of the lack of EXPERIENCE OR CAPACITY. TRANSACTIONS WITH THE [Unfairly] INTENTIONALLY

> enforcement. section to be appropriate and animus or intent in order for this capacity. There must be some evidence of confusion or diminished sale and does not provide any capable of just and even who is walked through a product diminished capacity, elderly, etc.) for a confused customer (e.g., Providers should not be responsible

> > addresses the concern that a provider could

inadvertently violate this section.

addition of the "knew or should have known" language However, did not add intent as a separate element. The Agree in part. Added language requiring that the provider "knew or should have known" of a customer's lack of knowledge, experience, capability, etc.

violation when the provider has no lack of knowledge, ability, eliminates the possibility of a Wisconsin proposed change processes so as to limit the chances that information will actual knowledge of a customer's customer. The SBC Ameritech confuse/mislead an average (and does) designs its sales SBC Ameritech Wisconsin can

experience or capacity.

It is unrealistic that the prohibition

practices deceptive Oppressive

165.0308

TDS Metrocom

Delete.

standard as to be no standard at customer reasonably could be on unfairly taking advantage of the experience or capacity of a This is such a broad and undefined lack of knowledge, ability,

provider from harming consumers in enough protection to prevent a Remaining rules provide more than all. It would invite endless disputes

this way.

situations. However, added language requiring that the Disagree. This section is intended for use in egregious inadvertently violate this section. addition addresses the concern that a provider could lack of knowledge, experience, capability, etc. This provider "knew or should have known" of a customer's

Oppressive and deceptive practices	Oppressive and deceptive practices
165.0308 (2)(g)	165.0308 (2)(h)
WSTA	SBC Ameritech
Delete.	If don't delete the entire section, then at least change this piece as follows (all caps means insertion, brackets means deletion):  (h) ENGAGING IN a practice that [would have the natural effect of reasonably causing or aid in causing customers to misunderstand] IS DESIGNED AND INTENDED TO MISLEAD CUSTOMERS AS TO the true nature of the transaction or their rights and duties this piece where the section of the transaction or their rights and duties
Page 9	Pg 31 matrix
The prohibition against "unfairly taking advantage of the lack of knowledge, ability, experience or capacity of a customer" has nothing to do with telecommunications. Such an admonition is more appropriate for general consumer protection rules.	As written, the provision is vague and inappropriately subjective. Intentionally deceptive practices are prohibited under both statutes and ATCP regulations. There is no reason to apply more onerous or less defined standards in the context of telecommunications. If behavior is to be prohibited, rules must clearly describe the behavior, and tie the behavior to the actor prohibited, not the perceptions of the person harmed or "natural effects of reasonably causing" any particular perception or reaction.
Disagree. This rulemaking is specifically dealing with telecommunications consumer protection. As with any other industry, there are, or may be in the future, bad actors. This section is intended for use in egregious situations. However, added language requiring that the provider "knew or should have known" of a customer's lack of knowledge, experience, capability, etc. This addition addresses the concern that a provider could inadvertently violate this section.	Agree in part. Agree to add "Engaging in" at the beginning of the sentence, but not to other suggested changes. Almost identical language appears in PSC 113 (Service Rules for Electrical Utilities), which has already undergone legislative consideration. Similar language is used in the administrative rules of other agencies. Limiters such as reasonableness tests are included in the rule. For example, this prohibition is tempered by the consideration of whether the behavior would "have the natural effect of reasonably causing or aid in causing customers to misunderstand". This section is intended for use in egregious situations. The Commission needs flexibility due to the variety of situations that could arise. The rule indicates that this section is in addition to any DATCP regulations.

Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section

Location Reason for comment

Response

3
on
ıday,
٠.
"LLy
07
2003

section	Old rule
•	Company
00	Suggestion/comment
100000000	Location
ment for comment	Reason for comment
nesponse	Passassa

Oppressive and deceptive practices	Oppressive and deceptive practices	Oppressive and deceptive practices	Oppressive and deceptive practices
165.0308 (2)(i)	165.0308 (2)(i)	165.0308 (2)(i)	165.0308 (2)(intro.)
SBC Ameritech	WorldCom, Inc.	WorldCom, Inc.	SBC Ameritech
If don't delete entire section, at least delete this piece.	If don't delete, the rule should incorporate an exception for arbitration clauses, and for settlements with customers.	Delete because is overbroad. Business service contracts routinely limit remedies.	If don't delete entire section, then change "include but are not limited to" to "include".
Pg 32 matrix	Page 16	Page 16	Pg 31 matrix
Any prohibition on waiver should be for those regulatory provisions specifically designed for consumer protection. Common law and other rights are waived by transacting parties as a matter of course in transactions. The telecommunications industry should be no exception. The Commission could substitute this provision with a provision which automatically nullifies any term of service under which the customer's rights under ch. PSC 165 or similar provisions. Finally, there should be no prohibition on the waiver of legal rights if a consumer chooses to waive such rights, especially in the context of the settlement of a complaint or dispute.	This provision conflicts with the arbitration provisions of many providers' General Services Agreements (GSAs). Courts have repeatedly upheld the validity and enforceability of arbitration clauses.	This provision is overbroad. Business service contracts routinely limit the availability of remedies.	The currently proposed phrase is ambiguous, creates confusion, and invites litigation.
Agree PSC 1 consid contrac legal ri	Agree i PSC 11 conside contrac legal rig	Agree ii intende identica Electric legislati busines walve ri	Disagre the 2 w attempt elsewhe

ee in part. Almost identical language is currently in 113, which has already undergone legislative sideration. However, an exception for business tracts under which a consumer chooses to waive Il rights has been added.

gree in part. Almost identical language is currently in SC 113, which has already undergone legislative snsideration. However, an exception for business ontracts under which a consumer chooses to waive gal rights has been added.

gree in part. Did not delete because this section is tended for use in egregious situations. Almost entical language is in PSC 113 (Service Rules for ectrical Utilities), which has already undergone gislative consideration. However, an exception for isiness contracts under which a party has chosen to aive rights has been added.

isagree. There is no substantive difference between e 2 wording choices. The proposed language tempts to provide some clarification and is used sewhere in PSC and other administrative rules.

-
011
ıday,
•
2
چ
0
7
2
0
0
ū

section	Old rule
,	Company
	Suggestion/comment
	Location
	Reason for comment
* Cobound	Rosnanso

Oppressive and deceptive practices prohibited	Oppressive and deceptive practices prohibited	Oppressive and deceptive practices prohibited	Oppressive and deceptive practices		Oppressive and deceptive practices	Oppressive and deceptive practices	Oppressive and deceptive practices
165.0308 (2)(h)	165.0308 (2)(g)	165.0308 (2)(c)	165.0308 (i)		165.0308 (i)	165.0308 (h)	165.0308 (g)
Wisconsin State Telecommuni cations Association	Wisconsin State Telecommuni cations Association	Wisconsin State Telecommuni cations Association	Charter Communicati ons		AT&T	АТ&Т	АТ&Т
This section is rather nebulous.	Revise so that it reflects the representative of the telephone company has some knowledge the person lacks the knowledge or ability.	Revise language from "except as permitted by statute" to "except as permitted by law".	If not deleted, revise to account for private contracting of services where such contracts are allowed.		Delete because will promote protracted litigation and provide disincentive for settlements.	Delete because is open-ended. Could always be argued that the customer "misunderstood."	Delete because there will be arguments about what is "unfair".
Page 25	Page 24	Page 24	Page 9		Page 23	Page 22 -23	Page 22 -23
			No justification or explanation provided.	protracted litigation and provide a disincentive for providers to offer fair and reasonable settlements where disputes arise.	Prohibiting a customer from releasing or foregoing further legal action or claims of rights in settlement of a dispute will promote	The prohibition is so open-ended that it can always be argued that the customer "misunderstood."	There will be an interminable argument as to what is "unfair" or not, since there is no standard listed as to what is or is not "unfair."
This language was taken from the electric rules. Staff intends to utilize this section only in stituations involving egregious actions by providers. We believe the language in this section is necessarily broad.	Agree. Added language referencing "knew or should have known."	Agree. Change made.	Agree. Exception for business contracts under which a party has chosen to waive rights has been added.	However, added language clarifying that the waiver language prohibition only applies to residential and small business retail service agreements. Also added language clarifying that provisions requiring arbitration in case of dispute are not prohibited.	Agree in part. Almost identical language is in PSC 113 (Service Rules for Electrical Utilities), which has already undergone legislative scrutiny.	Disagree. Almost identical language is in PSC 113 (Service Rules for Electrical Utilities", which has already undergone legislative consideration. Further, this prohibition includes a limitation by requiring that the behavior undergo a reasonability examination. Finally,	Disagree. Almost identical language is in the current PSC 113 (Service Rules for Electrical Utilities), which has already undergone legislative consideration. Further, this is intended to differentiate "taking advantage" in a positive manner from "taking advantage" in a negative manner, since the phrase can be used in both ways.

Monday,
~
.==
•
July
=
Ç
07
~~
~~
20
0
~
9

Preservatio 165.0201 TDS	Topic
165.0201	Old rule section
TDS	Compar
Clarify the reference to	ty Suggestion/comment
Page	Location
The reference to "ticketing	Reason for comment
Agree Change made	Response

Preservatio n of records				Preservatio n of records	Preservatio n of records
165.0201				165.0201	165.0201
TDS Telecom				TDS Metrocom	TDS Metrocom
Reduce records retention requirements; at a minimum reduce as to small companies.			accessible to the Commission and the CLEC that portion of the records in question that relate to the ILEC's portion of the service.	The proposed record retention rules should not be applied to CLECs. The rule should be amended to require the ILEC to preserve and keep	Clarify the reference to "ticketing information".
Pg. 7				Page 17	Page 18
Small companies will likely be forced to change their procedures and will incur costs for those changes and for storage space.	In addition, the data required to comply with the proposed rule may not be within the firsthand knowledge or control of the CLEC, and may require the CLEC to get it from the ILEC.	This imposes new costs when there is no history of non-performance and strong incentives exist for CLECs to do whatever is necessary to keep customers.	processes to gather and store data. These would only have to be modified while CLECs would have to create new systems.	These extensive record keeping requirements could impose substantial expense on CLECs, especially when compared to II FCs, because they have a visiting the compared to the compared to the compared to the control of t	The reference to "ticketing information" is unclear.
Disagree. It is important for these records to be available to the Commission. This was a number arrived at after considering the input of the industry members and the state agency members of the Industry/Public Working Group.			Finally, this section has attempted to gather together the records requirements from various individual sections. At least some of those sections apply to CLECs under existing rules.	Agree in part. Applicability of individual rule sections was dealt with as part of the comments on that particular section. Any changes to this section necessitated by those decisions have been made.	Agree. Change made.

The applicability of individual rule sections was dealt with as part of the comments on that particular section. Any changes to this section necessitated by those decisions have been made.

Finally, this section has attempted to gather together the records requirements from various individual sections. At least some of those sections apply to small companies under existing rules.

This was a number arrived at after considering the input of the industry members and the state agency members of the Industry/Public Working Group.

3
londay,
July
07
2003

	,	Topic
Dropping 407 0004	section	Old rule
		Compan
!	0	v Suggestion/comment
	1000	Location
	in the comment	Location Reason for comment
	Kesponse	Posnonso

Preservatio 16: n of records (1)	Preservatio 1 n of records
165.0201 (1)	165.0201
АТ&Т	WSTA
Decrease Answer and Connection speed records from 3 years to 1 year. Decrease Billing from 3 years to 2 years, except 18 months for switch records.	The PSC should adopt records and retention times consistent with the federal requirements, that is 18 months.
Page 6 and 14 - 15	Page 5

# Wisconsin than there is in federal law. This was a number arrived at after considering the input

members of the Industry/Public Working Group. of the industry members and the state agency

## and federal requirements. exceed current industry practices Proposed periods of retention

# This was a number arrived at after considering the input Wisconsin than there is in federal law. Disagree. There is a different statute of limitations in

# Disagree. There is a different statute of limitations in

# state agency members of the Industry/Public Working Disagree. This was a number arrived at after considering the input of the industry members and the

Commission orders a particular company to keep other records or to keep records for a different period of time.

also covers situations where, for example, the list a timeline from a substantive portion of the rule. It later, drafters may inadvertently forget to include in this especially important because when the rule is revised

## n of records

n of records Preservatio

(1) &

Qwest

other 165.0201

### 165.0201 (1) nc

Preservatio

n of records Preservatio

 $\exists$ 

Metrocom

comprehensive list of all types of records that must be kept."

Delete "The list may not be a

Page

preserved, it should do so only by the list of records that must be If the Commission wishes to expand

portion of the rule that applies to their situation. This is readers that they may want to check the substantive Disagree. This sentence was included to remind

formal rulemaking.

to 2 years.

balance records from 3 years Decrease Customer deposit records from 3 years to 2 years.

Decrease Customer complaint

limits time for bringing federal 47 CFR 42.6 limits toll record

retention to 18 months. 47 USC 415

members of the Industry/Public Working Group.

of the industry members and the state agency

actions to 2 years.

165.0201

customer trouble reports speed, deposit balance, and to answer and connection retention of records pertaining The 3-year time period for the

should be reduced to 2 years

Page თ

As written, is excessive and

be necessary. otherwise costly enhancements will capacity and storage limitations, Should be less due to system

requirements at the federal least, no longer than the period to 2 years or, at the Standardize record retention

effectively in a marketplace. providers to perform efficiently and unnecessarily restrain the ability of service all customers. Don't Market forces motivate carriers to

Disagree. There is a different statute of limitations in Wisconsin than there is in federal law.

members of the Industry/Public Working Group. of the industry members and the state agency This was a number arrived at after considering the input

$\sim$
onday,
_
-
~
₽.
~
. •
•
~
-
•
$\sim$
· `
•
July
07,
$\sim$
<b>\</b> 1
٠·٦
-
2
·
9
9
9

Provider selection changes

Provider selection changes

165.0304	165.0304	165.0304	165.0304	Old rule section
SBC Ameritech	Charter Communicati ons	Charter Communicati ons	АТ&Т	Company
Add a new subsection to PSC 165.0304 requiring that a submitting provider should submit change orders within 60 days of obtaining authorization from a subscriber.	If the PSC assumes responsibility for jurisdiction in this area, it should wholly adopt the complaint filing and investigation procedures used by the FCC today.	In the event the PSC takes jurisdiction on slamming, it should do so only provided it establishes a clear and concise statement on the jurisdictional distinctions between itself and ATCP.	Delete.	Suggestion/comment
Matrix Page 27	Page 8	8 8	Pages 8-9, 20	Location
To be consistent with the federal requirements in 47 C.F.R. section 64.130 (j).  As competition increases, customers will change providers more often. Limiting the time to submit changes will protect customers from "stale" orders that are no longer consistent with the consumer's choice.	FCC procedures provide a reasonable and fair way to determine whether a slamming complaint is legitimate and provides a means to efficiently and fairly resolve such disputes.	There is a disconnection between the PSC's intentions in this section and the activity engaged in by ATCP today.  Failure to clarify would create confusion for both providers and customers as to which agency is responsible for resolving PIC change disputes.	State slamming rules are unnecessary and redundant of current FCC rules.  Federal requirements are continually evolving, so providers will inevitably face conflicting and inconsistent requirements.  This will be burdensome, especially to providers with multi-state operations.	Reason for comment
Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Agree. Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Response

Provider selection changes

Provider selection changes

Topic

Z
-
0
2
2
5
tay
C 2
<u>_</u>
$\sim$
"uly
0
$\sim$
1
0
03

т		_
Provider	,	Topic
165.0304 TDS	section	Old rule
TDS	•	Company
Not opposed as long as state	00	iv Suggestion/comment
Pg. 8-		Location
		Reason for comment
Agree. Deleted this section since the FCC has held the	Response	Rosmonso

Provider selection changes	Provider selection changes	Provider selection changes	Provider selection changes	Provider selection changes
165.0304 (1)(e)	165.0304	165.0304	165.0304	165.0304
TDS Metrocom	WSTA	WorldCom, Inc.	Time Warner Telecom of Wisconsin, L.P.	TDS Telecom
Delete this definition if delete section on provider selection freezes.	Do not require a customer who wants to add a vertical service, such as Caller ID, to go through this process.	Adding this section is one of only 3 times where the existing rules should be changed.	Supports process outlined to prevent slamming and cramming.	Not opposed as long as state requirements are completely consistent with FCC requirements. Change so completely consistent.
Page 26	Page 8	Pg.13	Pg 15	Pg. 8- 9
Provider selection freezes should not be necessary if requirements for provider selection changes are in force.	This appears necessary since (2)(b) says have to do separate authorization for each service sold, and that each in a bundled offering is a separate service.) Experience tells WSTA that customers won't appreciate having to prove that they want to upgrade service.			

Agree. Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!

Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!

Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its

rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!

Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY

Agree. Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!

ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!

Ž	
⊙_	
nday,	
•	
<u>_</u>	
<u>"</u>	
_	
0	
7	
_	
N	
$\sim$	
_	
0	
<i>003</i>	

Topic	Old rule section	Company	Company Suggestion/comment	Location	Location Reason for comment	Response
Provider selection changes	165.0304 (2)(b)	TDS Metrocom	Revise to eliminate the requirement that a provider obtain separate authorization from the customer where the	Pages 26-27	Fails to recognize those providers that provide packages of telecommunications services.	Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR

Agree in part. Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!

DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY

ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!

Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!

Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!

additional protection.

they would, for example, have to call from each phone line in a multi-line household in order to switch the household to a new provider.

Companies have their own safeguards in place too, providing

<i>dond</i>	
ŝ,	
July	
07,	
2003	

Provider selection changes

Provider selection changes

165.0304 (2)(c)3.c.	165.0304 (2)(c)3.c	165.0304 (2)(c)3.b.				165.0304 (2)(c)2.	Old rule section
АТ&Т	WorldCom, Inc.	АТ&Т				Verizon	Company
Delete provision requiring third- party verifiers to obtain the name of the providers affected by a carrier change. At a minimum, monitor the FCC proceeding and track federal requirements.	Delete the requirement that the verification method must identify the "names of the providers affected".  If not deleted, limit the requirement to identifying the new provider only.	Consider deleting this requirement that the new provider drop off the order verification call. At a minimum, monitor FCC proceeding and track federal requirements.		record originating number ID.	location and not just the telephone number on which the provider is being changed.  If do that, also remove requirement to automatically	Change so that customers can place a telephonic carrier change request from any	Suggestion/comment
Page 20	Page 13	Page 20				Page 10-11	Location
A petition is currently pending before the FCC to eliminate this requirement.  Requiring a customer to name his/her current provider serves no purpose. It is not required to satisfy the letter of agency requirement.	The new provider will not reliably and consistently have this information regarding the former provider.	A petition is currently pending before the FCC to eliminate the "drop-off" requirement.	The FCC has waived this in at least one instance (DA 99-1548)	The verification procedures already required by law provide customers with ample protection against unauthorized carrier changes without creating inconvenience.	The proposed rule unnecessarily burdens customers by requiring them to place carrier change orders from the phone line actually affected by the carrier change requests.	(See Verizon comments for suggested language)	Reason for comment
Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Agree in part. Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!			PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR	Response

Provider selection changes

Provider selection changes

Topic

~
-
0
•
~
5
0
·Z
~
-
٠.
=
•
Ç
~
_
9
07
$\sim$
0
$\sim$
w

Provider selection changes	:
165.0304 (2)(c)3.c.	section
Verizon	
Delete last sentence prohibiting third party verifiers from marketing the provider's services by providing additional information regarding provider services, in  Change so "names" and "providers" are not plurals.  Change "telephone number" so it is plural.	1
Page 11	
Change suggested as clarifying language.	•
Agree in part. Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toil in addition to interstate toil. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	<b>F</b>

Old rule

Company Suggestion/comment

Location

Reason for comment

Response

Provider selection changes	Provider selection changes
165.0304 (3)(a)2	165.0304 (3)(a)(2)
SBC Ameritech	WorldCom, Inc.
Change the language from "unauthorized provider" to "allegedly unauthorized provider". Remove superfluous "properly".	Delete "and to return the customer to his or her properly authorized provider."
Matrix Page 27	Page 14
SBC Ameritech's understanding of the intent of the FCC rules on slamming is that customers are to be made whole at the allegation of a slam, including the charges they	Providers cannot return the customer to his or her previous provider, but only refer to new carrier or to LEC (which then implements the change).

to be returned to their authorized allegedly unauthorized provider and incurred to be moved to the siam, including the charges they

changing and returning should the customer decide not to file a The FCC and the proposed Wisconsin slamming rules protect allegedly unauthorized providers by change did not occur. Commission that an unauthorized determined by the FCC or State complaint or if it has been charges to the customer for provider the ability to re-bill any giving the alleged unauthorized

> held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES

Agree in part. Deleted this section since the FCC has

rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES! **DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED** Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its

~
_
9
***
~
nda
$\sim$
Œ.
•
<u>_</u>
_
"Ly
∹.
~
0
9
07
07,
•
K.
•
K.

Provider selection changes

Topic

Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section

Location Reason for comment

Response

165.0304 (4)(e)	165.0304 (4)(e)	165.0304 (4)(d)	165.0304 (4)(d)	165.0304 (4)	165.0304 (3)(b)1
TDS Metrocom	TDS Metrocom	WorldCom, Inc.	Verizon	SBC Ameritech	TDS Metrocom
Delete requirement for "clear and convincing evidence of a valid authorized provider change."	Should be revised to clarify that the "valid proof of verification" is that set forth in subsection (2) of proposed PSC 165.0304.	Revise to limit the removal of charges to the first 30 days following the unauthorized charge.	Add "for the first 30 days after the slam"	There should be a 30 day limitation for the charges an allegedly unauthorized provider is required to remove.	Revise to absolve the customer of all liability for charges imposed by the unauthorized provider until the customer is switched back to the authorized provider.
Pg 27	Page 27	Page 14	Page	Matrix page 27	Page 27
If the procedure set forth in subsection (2) is followed, there should be no need for "clear and convincing evidence of a valid authorized provider change."	To clarify.	Thirty days is consistent with the FCC's requirement and other parts of the proposed rule.  Reduces the incentive for the customer to claim a slam in order to obtain free service.	To make the section consistent with FCC requirements (64.1150(c)) and PSC 165.0304(5)(e).	This limitation would be consistent with the federal rule (64.1160(b). The limitation encourages consumers to become more vigilant in detecting slamming by giving them incentive to review their telephone bills carefully.	As written, this is an overly complicated process of changing payment obligations to both providers depending on the number of days elapsed, and would require the customer to attempt to calculate rates and payments.
Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!

Monday,	
_	
	B
	ŝ
Ξ.	
Ξ.	2
ج	
څ	The second
څ	The same of
څ	The second second
July	CONTRACTOR NAMED IN
څ	Contract of Section
ily (	Contract to the latest designation of
ily (	STATE OF STREET
ily o	Contract to the party of
ily 0	Management of 11 and 12
tly 0	Attended to 1 at 1
ily 0%	Children or or or or or or
ily 07	AND DESCRIPTION OF REAL PROPERTY.
ily 07	MANAGEMENT OF STREET
97,	ALCOHOL: NAME OF PERSONS IN
97,	ALCOHOL: NAME OF PERSONS IN
97,	ALCOHOL: NAME OF PERSONS IN
97,	ALCOHOL: NAME OF PERSONS IN
97,	ALCOHOL: NAME OF PERSONS IN
97,	ALCOHOL: NAME OF PERSONS IN
97,	ALCOHOL: NAME OF PERSONS IN
97,	ALCOHOL: NAME OF PERSONS IN
97,	ALCOHOL: NAME OF PERSONS IN
97,	ALCOHOL: NAME OF PERSONS IN
97,	ALCOHOL: NAME OF PERSONS IN
97,	ALCOHOL: NAME OF PERSONS IN
97,	ALCOHOL: NAME OF PERSONS IN
97,	ALCOHOL: NAME OF PERSONS IN
97,	ALCOHOL: NAME OF PERSONS IN
97,	ALCOHOL: NAME OF PERSONS IN
97,	ALCOHOL: NAME OF PERSONS IN
ıly 07, 200	ALCOHOL: NAME OF PERSONS IN

Provider selection changes	Provider selection changes		Provider selection changes	Provider selection changes
165.0304 (5)(h)	165.0304 (5)(e)		165.0304 (5)(c)	165.0304 (5)(a)
Verizon	Verizon		TDS Metrocom	TDS Metrocom
Add language to clarify who may appeal a determination to the Commission and the process to make such appeal.	Add language to clarify who may appeal a determination to the Commission and the process to make such appeal.	Paragraphs (d) and (h) should be eliminated so as not to make the process more complex, time consuming, and expensive than it needs to be.	Should state that if the provider selection change was made pursuant to the procedure set forth in subsection (2), it is authorized and the provider may reinstate any absolved charges on the next bill.	Revise to be consistent with the suggested revisions to subsection (3)(b)1 to make subsection (5) applicable only where a customer has not paid charges to an allegedly unauthorized provider for service provided after the allegedly unauthorized change occurred.
Page 12	Page 12		Page 28	Pages 27-28
For clarification.	For clarification.		So process is not more complex, time consuming and expensive than necessary.	For consistency with other suggested changes.
Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!		Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!

Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section

Location Reason for comment

Response

Monde	
mday,	
2	
	CONTRACTOR OF STREET,
9	
"LLY	
07	
2003	coopietrany

Provider selection changes	Provider selection changes	Provider selection changes	Provider selection changes	Provider selection changes	Topic
165.0304 (6)(d) & (e)	165.0304 (6)(c)	165.0304 (6)(b)1	165.0304 (6)(b)	165.0304 (6)(b)	Old rule section
TDS Metrocom	TDS Metrocom	TDS Metrocom	Verizon	TDS Metrocom	Company
Eliminate.	If (6)(b) is changed to 50% as suggested, revise this to require the unauthorized provider to provide a refund to the customer, within ten days of receipt of the determination of the Commission staff, in the amount all charges paid by the customer to the unauthorized provider. Eliminate rest of (c).	This section should require the unauthorized provider to forward an amount equal to fifty percent (50%) - not one hundred fifty percent (150%) or all charges paid by the customer to the unauthorized provider.	Add language to clarify who may appeal a determination to the Commission and the process to make such appeal.	Revise to add the requirement that the unauthorized provider must forward the listed items to the authorized provider within 10 days.	Suggestion/comment
Page 29	Page 28	Page 28	Page 12	Page 28	Location
To simplify.	The unauthorized provider should not have the option of providing a credit to the customer instead of a refund where the customer would not be able to take advantage of a credit with a provider of which it is not a customer.		For clarification.		Reason for comment
Agree in part. Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Response

-
on
day
•
9
<i>uty</i>
07,
2003

Provider selection changes	Provider selection changes	Topic
n (h)	r 165.0304 n (d) s	
TDS Metrocom	TDS Metrocom	e Company
Delete.	Delete.	Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section
Pg 28	Pg 28	Location
So that the process is not more complex, time consuming and expensive than it needs to be.	So that the process is not more complex, time consuming and expensive than it needs to be.	Location Reason for comment
Agree in part. Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Agree in part. Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT THEY ARE SUBJECT TO SLAMMING RULES!	Response

ŕ	
~	٠
3	
nuu	
3.	ì
9	:
۰	
in!	ì
Ç	٠
	•
5	२
•	1
•	֡֝֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜
•	24
•	1
07, 2003	24
•	24
•	27
•	27 2022
•	24 1001
•	24 2002

Suggestion/comment
Location
Reason for comment
Response

Old rule section

Company

selection Provider freezes 165.0305 AT&T competitive. Delete section. Anti-Page 20 -22 of effective local exchange incompatible with the development competition. The FCC stated that Local carrier freezes are

Local carrier freezes are incompatible with the development of effective local exchange competition. The FCC stated that "Where no or little competition exists, there is no real opportunity for slamming and the benefit to consumers from the availability of freezes is significantly reduced..." and that aggressive freeze practices under such conditions appear unnecessary and raise the prospect of anti-competitive behavior.

LECs may use provider selection freeze programs as a means to inhibit customers to switch to another local provider.

There has been no showing that local service slamming is a problem in WI.

AT&T strongly opposes local carrier freezes, at least until local competition has reached a robust level. Any potential benefit is clearly outweighed by its potential to inhibit competition.

Resulting delays may be anticompetitive as well.

This requires having the customer contact existing carrier to lift the freeze before changing carriers.

ILEC has the incentive to retain the customer, including through burdening ability to change providers.

FCC allows states to adopt moratoria on imposition/solicitation of intrastate freezes if it deems it's appropriate in order to prevent LECs from engaging in anticompetitive behavior. Montana, Nebraska and Minnesota have,

Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT IF THEY OFFER FREEZES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FEDERAL FREEZES RULE!

>
Z
Mon
ā
~
Œ
•
_
E
Ç
0
$\sim$
•
Ñ
9
2003
~

Provider selection freezes

165.0305	165.0305	165.0305	165.0305		Old rule section
TDS Telecom	Metrocom	СПВ	СПВ		Company
Not opposed as long as state requirements are completely consistent with FCC requirements. Change so completely consistent.	Delete entire section.	Prohibit PIC freezes	If allow PIC freezes, do not allow ILECs to charge for a PIC freeze.		Suggestion/comment
Pg 8-9	Page 29	Page 1	Page 1		Location
Shouldn't have to follow 2 different sets of rules.	It is unnecessary in light of the provider selection change requirements. It is anti-competitive to add regulations that make it burdensome and complicated to change providers. If it is too difficult to change providers, people will stay with the ILEC, thus locking in the current monopoly. There has been no evidence of local slamming- not counting instances of "buyer's remorse."	May lead to ILECs creating and exploiting customer fears and confusion, thereby suppressing competition.	Permitting ILECs to charge for a PIC freeze is unconscionable, especially when it is in an ILEC's self-interest	finding unproven need for it was outweighed by the state's interest in promoting robust competition.	Reason for comment
Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT IF THEY OFFER FREEZES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FEDERAL FREEZES RULE!	Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT IF THEY OFFER FREEZES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FEDERAL FREEZES RULE!	Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT IF THEY OFFER FREEZES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FEDERAL FREEZES RULE!	Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT IF THEY OFFER FREEZES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FEDERAL FREEZES RULE!		Response

Provider selection freezes

Provider selection freezes

Provider selection freezes

Topic

N
on
ida
Ę
•
Ŀ
č
7,
200.
3
w

treezes selection Provider

(3)(a)

65.0305

WorldCom,

The word "local" should be

Page 14-15

Topic

Old rule

Company

Suggestion/comment

Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its		Pg. 3	Adding this section is one of only 3 times where the existing	WorldCom,	165.0305	Provider selection
THE FEDERAL FREEZES RULE!	service, the process is subject to abuse by the ILEC.					
THEY OFFER FREEZES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO	that if an ILEC can convince its					
DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSEI	The Michigan Granding Co.			Ľ.P.		
interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR	anticompetitive manner, despite	:		Telecom of Wisconsin		freezes
Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its	ILECs, particularly Ameritech, have	Page 15-17	Revise to limit the application of this section to toll services.	Time Warner	165.0305	Provider selection

							(1)(0)	165.0305
							Ameritech	SBC
changing providers.	regardless of whether s/he is	his/her freeze directive,	provider to no longer observe	provider until s/he instructs	customer may also be to retain	add that directive from	"provider selection freeze" to	Revise the definition of
						28	page	Matrix
						C.F.F	provic	To be

selection treezes Provider treezes selection

only 3 times where the existing rules should be changed.

R. s. 64.1190(a) be consistent with FCC rules on ider selection freezes. (47

DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to THE FEDERAL FREEZES RULE! THEY OFFER FREEZES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR

rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to

DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT IF

THEY OFER FREEZES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO FEDERAL FREEZES RULE! RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT IF

Matrix toll, which are regulated by the FCC interstate/interLATA/international to in this section are limited to local rather than the Commission. To clarify that the services referred

plural and add "of these". In last sentence, make service

selection Provider reezes

(3)(a)

Ameritech

toll and international toll. Remove interLATA/interstate

page 28

165.0305

Interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT IF Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its THE FEDERAL FREEZES RULE! THEY OFFER FREEZES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to

providers, thereby hindering locks in the monopoly provider and customers trying to change adds a layer of difficulty for competition is still emerging. This selection freezes while local WorldCom opposes local provider

clarify that freezes do not apply addition, the rules should deleted from this section. In

to local service.

rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its THEY OFFER FREEZES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT IF THE FEDERAL FREEZES RULE!

Monday,
July
07,
2003

treezes selection Provider

165.0305 (5)

Verizon

explanation and confirmation of Delete requirement for written

Page 12

completed. Rule language should be consistent with FCC rules. require these steps to be deleted because the FCC does not Subparts (a) and (b) should be

provider selection freeze.

selection reezes Provider

165.0305 (5)

TDS Telecom

available and provide contact customers that freezes are Change so just notify

Pg 8-9

Burdensome, especially as would

rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its

165.0305 (3)(a)	
WorldCom, Inc.	
The words "international toll" should be deleted.	
Page 14	
There is no separate international provider selection and, therefore, there can be no separate international provider selection freeze.	
Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT IF THEY OFFER FREEZES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FEDERAL FREEZES RULE!	

Š Provider

Topic

section Old rule

Company

Suggestion/comment

Location Reason for comment

Response

Provider selection freezes	selection freezes
165.0305 (3)a)	(3)(a)
SBC Ameritech	Inc.
Change e.g. to l.e. to make it clear that the services listed are an exhaustive, not merely illustrative list.	should be deleted.
Matrix page 28	14
There is no justification to include any other services in the list than those that remain after SBC Ameritech's proposed changes	provider selection and, therefore, there can be no separate international provider selection freeze.

RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT IF

THEY OFFER FREEZES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to

THE FEDERAL FREEZES RULE!

PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE

Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its

selection

(4)(b)2

165.0305

Verizon

Change so that customers can

Page 12

place a telephonic provider

any location other than the selection freeze request from

telephone number on which the

freezes Provider

required by law provide customers

the phone line actually affected by burdens customers by requiring the treeze requests. them to place carrier freezes from The proposed rule unnecessarily

with ample protection without creating inconvenience. The verification procedures already

As a result, must also remove

being requested.

provider selection freeze is

requirement to automatically

record originating number ID

THE FEDERAL FREEZES RULE! THEY OFFER FREEZES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT IF

require systems changes.

RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT IF THEY OFFER FREEZES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE rules apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR Deleted this section since the FCC has held that its RULE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT IF THEY OFFER FREEZES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED THE FEDERAL FREEZES RULE! DELETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED Interstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR PROVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE

THE FEDERAL FREEZES RULE!

~
-
~~
•
-
à
-
lay,
•
~~
•
Ju
~
•
ڪ
. ~
_
ij
_
07,
_
<b>\</b> 1
_ ~
-
~
=
003
,
··

section Old rule

Company

Suggestion/comment

Location Reason for comment

Response

Refusal of service	Provider selection freezes	Provider selection freezes	Provider selection freezes	Provider selection freezes
165.0501	(6)	165.0305 (5)(c)	165.0305 (5)	165.0305 (5)
AT&T	WorldCom, Inc.	АТ&Т	WorldCom, Inc.	Verizon
Revise to apply only to residential customers.	Suggest adding (c) any other method approved by the Commission.	Delete requirement to inform customers that a freeze is in place. If retained, modify to include an explanation on how to lift the freeze.	Delete.	Only require that information on freeze be sent to customers once a year rather than twice a year.
Page 25 - 26	15	Page 22	Page 15	Pg. 12
No reason given.	Language should be consistent with FCC rules. The delineation of the listed methods should not prohibit additional methods of lifting a provider selection freeze, such as the electronic authorization method currently being implemented through a pilot program in the Ameritech states, or any other method that may be developed as the industry evolves.	Provision is potentially anticompetitive as it requires customer to stay with the "frozen" provider instead of allowing consideration of competitors.	These notice requirements following a verified freeze selection are unnecessary, burdensome and inconsistent with FCC requirements.	The suggested change from twice per year to annually is suggested because customers have not requested more frequent notification.
Disagr need th	Delete rules a rules a rules a rules a rules HOULE PROVERULE THEY	Delete rules a interst PROV DELET RULE RULE THEY	Delett rules a rules a interst PROV DELE RULE THEY	Deleti rules inters PRON DELE RULE THEY

s apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to rstate toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR DVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE LETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED LE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT IF EVOFFER FREEZES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO ETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED LE DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT IF Y OFFER FREEZES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to state toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR VIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE ETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED ted this section since the FCC has held that its ted this section since the FCC has held that its **DIVIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE** E DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT IF FEDERAL FREEZES RULE! OFFER FREEZES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO FEDERAL FREEZES RULE!

/ OFFER FREEZES, THEY ARE SUBJECT TO FEDERAL FREEZES RULE! E DOES NOT CHANGE THE FACT THAT IF ETION OF THIS PORTION OF THE PROPOSED apply to local and intrastate toll in addition to state toll. THEREFORE, IT IS IMPORTANT FOR VIDERS TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE ed this section since the FCC has held that its

FEDERAL FREEZES RULE!

need the protections provided in this section. ree. Residential and small business customers

Monde
ay,
July
07,
200.

Refusal of service		Refusal of service			Refusal of service
165.0501		165.0501			165.0501
TDS Metrocom		Powercom			Charter Communicati ons
The rules related to disconnection and the rules related to denial of service should be treated in separate sections.		Limit application of this subchapter to large telcos.			Delete this entire section.
Page 12		Page 2			Page 12
The standards for these need not and, in fact, should not be the same.	Would impose unreasonable requirements and restrictions that threaten the existence of small to medium-sized telcos.	Rigid procedures represent an administrative nightmare.	This is another example of micromanagement.	Will the added cost of this provision, applied to all customers, really benefit customers?	The detailed requirements of this section will serve to dramatically increase the cost of doing business in the WI market.
This rule already has these two issues in different sections (165.0501 and 165.0503).		Disagree. For the most part, the proposed language in this new section codifies current provider practices.		Application will be changed so that CLECs can consider a customer's full credit history upon application for service.	Disagree. It is important to standardize provider practices with regard to refusal of service. Much of the language in this section is in the current rules under PSC 165.052 Disconnection and refusal of service.

Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section

Location Reason for comment

Mond
ay,
July
07,
200

Refusal of service					Refusal of service	Topic
165.0501 (1)					165.0501 (1)	Old rule section
TDS Metrocom					AT&T	Company
This provision should apply only to ILECs and ETCs.					Add provision to allow provider to consider customer's full payment or credit history.	Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section
Page 42					Pgs. 10-11	Location
A CLEC should not have carrier of last resort-type obligations with respect to local service.	Neither providers, or customers who pay their bill on time, should be forced to subsidize the cost of providing service to customers who have a history of non-payment.	By arbitrarily barring providers from considering relevant credit and payment information, the rule ignores market realities.	The proposed rule doesn't allow a provider to consider a customer's full payment or credit history, i.e., wouldn't allow refusal if a provider had written off a customer's previous arrearage.	Should acknowledge that a decision to offer service involves offering credit to the customer and that providers should be allowed to verify customer's credit with a credit bureau.	Providers should be able to refuse service if previous debts were paid only after extensive and prolonged collection efforts.	Location Reason for comment
Agree. Change made.					Agree. Change made to allow CLECs to consider a customer's full payment or credit history.	Response

Monday,	
July	
07, 2003	
$\tilde{g}$	

Refusal of service	Refusal of service	Refusal of service	Refusal of service		Refusal of service
165.0501 (2)	165.0501 (1)(a)	165.0501 (1)	165.0501 (1)		165.0501 (1)
AT&T	SBC Ameritech	WSTA	WorldCom, Inc.		Time Warner Telecom of Wisconsin, L.P.
Prohibitions in this section should only apply to ILECs and not CLECs.	Add language to allow refusal of service if a customer was disconnected for defaulting on a DPA.	This section would be clearer if the phrase "service may only be refused" were replaced with "service may be refused only."	Revise so that CLECs are not required to offer a DPA and may disconnect for nonpayment of a past account.		Add language to clarify that certain provisions of the proposed rule do not apply to CLECs or modify the rule to make clear that CLECs do not have a "carrier of last resort" obligation.
Page 26	Matrix pages 48-49	Page 12	Page 25		Page 11. 12
No reason given.	Providers should not be forced to furnish customers unlimited deferred payment arrangements when they default on prior arrangements.	Language is awkward.	Competitive business service providers should be allowed to refuse service to any customer who has failed to pay that provider for any services received in the past.	Imposing a "carrier of last resort" obligation or the obligation to serve any customer requesting service, regardless of whether a provider is providing service in that area or has facilities, would stop the development of competition.	This section does not specifically allow a CLEC to refuse service when the service isn't in the CLEC's service area, if the service is a type of service not offered by the CLEC or would require the use of facilities or services not available to the CLEC.
Agree. Change made so this section applies only to ILECs and ETCs.	Disagree. Providers are not required to offer additional DPAs prior to disconnection, but once a customer is disconnected from service, the customer should be allowed to have a DPA to reestablish service. Providers are not prevented from requesting progressively higher initial payments on subsequent DPAs when customers default on a DPA and are disconnected from service. Providers may also request a deposit and/or restrict service while the arrearage is being paid.	Disagree. The suggested change would limit providers from refusing service if more than one of the reasons was present.	Agree. Change made.		Agree. Change made.

Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section

Location Reason for comment

Monday,	CONTRACTOR
	order may
July	120000000000000000000000000000000000000
97,	SECTION SEC
20	Participant of the Control

,	Topic
section	Old rule
7	Company
S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	Suggestion/comment
rocanon	Incation
Keason Jor comment	Program for comment
Kesponse	

Refusal of service	Refusal of service
165.0501 (2)(a)	165.0501 (2)(a)
Verizon	AT&T
Delete this provision. The fact that a provider may not have taken steps to collect on a particular bill within the last 6	Delete this provision. Provider should have the option of writing off bad debts when time and expense of collection exceeds the amount to be collected.
Page 25	Page 26
The fact that a provider may not have taken steps to collect on a particular bill within the last 6 months is no indication the	Provider should have the option of writing off bad debts when time and expense of collection exceeds the amount to be collected. The provider shouldn't be penalized if, after writing off the debt, they take no further collection efforts.

if the provider hasn't taken collection action on the debt Disagree. The language in this section does not prevent collection of these debts, but prohibits refusal of service

owing. The provider is also able to restrict the

payment or payment arrangements on the amount considered a collection effort and service can be receives written notice of the debt, the notice would be within the past 6 months. As soon as the customer

refused on that basis if the customer fails to make

customer's service.

payable and new service should not run, such charges are due and Unless the statute of limitation has customer does not owe the debt.

be provisioned until they are paid.

customer does not owe the months is no indication the

six months of no collection efforts. dismiss delinquent accounts after This section would effectively

service Refusal of

(2)(a)

165.0501

WSTA

account has been referred to a needed, especially if the

A longer period of inaction is

Page  $\ddot{\circ}$ 

collection agency.

when deciding whether to refuse for service to another customer commitment to guarantee payments customer satisfied his or her consider whether or not the The provider should be allowed to honor the guarantee. if the provider hasn't taken collection action on the debt customer's service. owing. The provider is also able to restrict the payment or payment arrangements on the amount refused on that basis if the customer fails to make considered a collection effort and service can be collection of these debts, but prohibits refusal of service Disagree. The language in this section does not prevent receives written notice of the debt, the notice would be within the past 6 months. As soon as the customer

Refusal of

165.0501

AT&T

another customer when commitment to guarantee customer satisfied his or her provider should be allowed to Delete this provision, he

consider whether or not the

Page 25

deciding whether to refuse payments for service to

> Disconnection and refusal of service. There are other Disagree. This is existing language in PSC 165.052 remedies available to address the guarantor's failure to

customer's service. amount owing. The provider is also able to restrict the fails to make payment or payment arrangements on the service can be refused on that basis if the customer the customer receives written notice of the debt, the notice would be considered a collection effort and arrangements on a bill from a prior account. As soon as sufficient time to dispute or make payment that may be several years old, and are entitled to entitled to written notice of a bill from a prior account on the debt within the past 6 months. Customers are of service if the provider hasn't taken collection action prevent collection of these debts, but prohibits refusal Agree in part. The language in this section does not

-	
Z	
	į
9	
~	
a	į
~	i
	1
ıday,	i
	į
<u>_</u>	j
"Ly	00000 00000
Ξ.	ŝ
S	ŝ
-	ì
07	3
Ñ	3
•	3
K.	š
	š
0	ŝ
0	8
,-	8

	Refusal of service	Refusal of service	Refusal of service	Refusal of service
	165.0501 (2)(e)	165.0501 (2)(e)	165.0501 (2)(e)	165.0501 (2)(e)
	WSTA	WSTA	TDS Metrocom	АТ&Т
	Delete the provision prohibiting disconnection for failure to pay for a different class of service.	The term "failure to pay for a different class of service" should be defined in the rule, i.e., residential or business.	Delete the provision prohibiting a provider from refusing service for failure to pay for a different class of service.	Delete the provision prohibiting a provider from refusing service for failure to pay for a different class of service.
	Page 12	Page 12	Page 42	Page 26
If a person with an outstanding balance for residential service is able to establish service for an alleged business, the customer is less likely to ever pay the bill for residential service.	The class distinction may be appropriate for disconnection of service, but not for refusal of		A provider should be able to refuse service for an applicant's failure to pay for a different class of service.	Prohibiting a provider from refusing service for failure to pay for a different class of service is contrary to a competitive environment. Providers should not be forced to provide new service of any sort until the customer has paid or made arrangements to pay existing debts owed to the provider.
is punitive and unrelated to collection of the debt. This provision prevents providers from using "provision of service" as a collection tool. Providers may require the customer to make a DPA for an unpaid residential account and may collect an unpaid business account through a collection agency or a court action. Additionally, this prohibition is consistent with electric, gas and water rules.	Disagree. It is important to protect residential service, and this provision accomplishes that. Refusing one service for failure to pay for a different class of service	Disagree. "Class of service" is defined in PSC 165.0102(7).	Disagree. It is important to protect residential service, and this provision accomplishes that. Refusing one service for failure to pay for a different class of service is punitive and unrelated to collection of the debt. This provision prevents providers from using "provision of service" as a collection tool. Providers may require the customer to make a DPA for an unpaid residential account and may collect an unpaid business account through a collection agency or a court action. Additionally, this prohibition is consistent with electric, gas and water rules.	Disagree. It is important to protect residential service, and this provision accomplishes that. Refusing one class of service for failure to pay for a different class of service is punitive and unrelated to collection of the debt. This provision prevents providers from using "provision of service" as a collection tool. Providers may require the customer to make a DPA for an unpaid residential account and may collect an unpaid business account through a collection agency or a court action. Additionally, this prohibition is consistent with electric, gas and water rules.

**Topic** 

Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section

Location Reason for comment

Monday	
, July	
07, 200	MANAGED CO. CO. CO. CO. Co.
9	

Refusal of service	Refusal of service	Refusal of service		Refusal of service	Refusal of service	Refusal of service	Refusal of service
165.0501 (2)(g)	165.0501 (2)(f)	165.0501 (2)(f)		165.0501 (2)(f)	165.0501 (2)(f)	165.0501 (2)(f)	165.0501 (2)(f)
Verizon	WSTA	Wisconsin State Telecommuni cations Association		Verizon	Northeast Telephone Company	Chibardun Telephone and CTC Telcom	AT&T
If this provision is not deleted, revise to allow a toll block to be imposed as a condition of new service regardless of who the toll provider was on the previous bill.	Allow telcos to refuse service for non-payment of ECC calls.	Disagrees with the provision prohibiting refusal for non-payment of ECC charges, since ECC charges are considered local service charges.		Delete the provision prohibiting a provider from refusing service for failure to pay for delinquent ECC charges.	Delete provision prohibiting telcos from refusing service for non-payment of ECC charges.	Allow telcos to refuse service for non-payment of ECC charges.	Delete the provision prohibiting a provider from refusing service for failure to pay for delinquent ECC charges.
Page 25	Page 12	Page 32-33		Page 25	Page 6	Page 4	Page 26
Customer should pay legitimately billed charges of all sorts before they are allowed to get new service.	The inclusion of "failure to pay delinquent extended community calling (ECC) charges" as a prohibition against refusal conflicts with the longstanding classification of ECC calls as local calls.		Customers should pay legitimately billed charges of all sorts before they are allowed to get new service.	ECC is statutorily defined as basic local exchange service and should be a deniable charge.	When the PSC implemented ECC, ECC was considered to be local service.	This is contrary to what the Commission allowed when ECC was implemented.	Prohibiting a provider from refusing service for failure to pay for delinquent ECC charges is contrary to a competitive environment. Providers should not be forced to provide new service of any sort until the customer has paid or made arrangements to pay existing debts owed to the provider.
Disagree. It is inappropriate to impose a toll restriction or to refuse service altogether because of amounts owing on another provider's bill. Providers can impose a toll block as a condition of new service if the customer owes the provider for toll charges.	Agree. Change made.	Agree. Provision deleted.		Agree. Change made.	Agree. Change made.	Agree. Change made.	Agree. Change made.

Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section

Location Reason for comment

3
Ionday,
3
~
Ç
~
2
Tuty
07,
7
N
2003
9

Restriction of service

Refusal of service

Refusal of service Refusal of service

Refusal of service

Refusal of service

Topic

Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section

Location Reason for comment

		165.0502	165.0501 (2)(j)4.	165.0501 (2)(j)	165.0501 (2)(i)	165.0501 (2)(g)	165.0501 (2)(g)
		Charter Communicati ons	AT&T	TDS Metrocom	TDS Metrocom	WSTA	Verizon
		Delete this section.	Revise so that breaking down amount owed on a prior bill into deniable and non-deniable charges is not required.	Revise so that no additional notice is required.	Should not apply to CLECs.	This subsection does not address the issue of the toll provider being an affiliate of the provider.	Delete this provision. A toll block should be allowed regardless of who the toll provider was on the previous bill.
		Page 12	Page 25 - 26	Page 42	Page 42	Page 12	Page 25
This is another example of micromanagement.	Will the added cost of this provision, applied to all customers, really benefit customers?	The detailed requirements of this section will serve to dramatically increase the cost of doing business in the WI market.	This section contradicts 165.0501(1)(a) and involves needless and costly work.	Need clarification so that if the provider previously had given notice of the delinquent bill, no additional notice need be given at the time of the subsequent application.	A provider other than an ILEC or an ETC should be permitted to refuse service to an applicant while the provider is investigating and establishing the applicant's responsibility for any outstanding bill from the provider.	No reason given.	Providers should be able to put a toll block on the new service regardless of who the toll provider was on the previous bill.
burden." The provisions in the involuntary service restriction section are voluntary for all providers.	provision in the voluntary service restriction section requires providers to activate requested service blocks only "if it is technically feasible to restrict the specific service and will not present an improvement to service service.	Disagree. Without this section, providers could not impose service restrictions. Restriction of service is a powerful tool and is something industry requested and has worked with the Commission to develop. A	Agree. Change made.	Disagree. Customers are entitled to written notice of a bill from a prior account that may be several years old, and are entitled to sufficient time to dispute or make payment arrangements on a bill from a prior account. Deleted requirement to provide deniable/non-deniable detail regarding the prior bill.	Agree in part. It is important to standardize provider practices with regard to refusal of service. However, applicability was changed so that CLECs can consider a customer's full credit history upon application for service.	Agree. Change made.	Disagree. It is inappropriate to impose a toll restriction or to refuse service altogether because of amounts owing on another provider's bill. Providers can impose a toll block as a condition of new service if the customer owes the provider for toll charges.

00000000000000000000000000000000000000

Restriction of service

Topic

Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section

Location Reason for comment

			_		_
165.0502 (3)(a)	165.0502 (3)	165.0502 (2)(d)	165.0502		165.0502
TDS Metrocom	SBC Ameritech	TDS Metrocom	WorldCom, Inc.		Powercom
Revise to permit providers other than ILECs or ETCs to impose service restrictions on an applicant or customer based on the creditworthiness of an applicant or customer.	Revise or add language to include situations involving fraud. Providers should be allowed to restrict the account when fraudulent or unauthorized use of the service is detected.	Revise to eliminate the requirement that a provider's written, non-discriminatory policy be acceptable to the Commission.	This section should be clarified to state that it does not independently obligate the provider to provide service simply because a customer is willing to accept restrictions, if it is otherwise entitled to refuse service.		Limit application of this subchapter to large telcos.
Page 43	Matrix page 49-50	Page 42	Page 25		Page 2
At a bare minimum a CLEC should be able to restrict service any time a customer has a credit problem.  There is no justification for requiring a CLEC to provide universal-and potentially free- access to optional features and services when the CLEC has reason to believe it may not be paid for the service.	Providers need to be able to limit losses.	This implies some kind of Commission approval process for which there are no procedures or standards set forth and which would create an additional regulatory requirement for providers.	No reason given.	Would impose unreasonable requirements and restrictions that threaten the existence of small to medium-sized telcos.	Rigid procedures represent an administrative nightmare.
Disagree. The proposed rule was revised so that CLECs can determine a customer's creditworthiness prior to offering service. It would be unfair to allow CLECs the ability to restrict service later because the provider failed to verify the customer's credit worthiness before granting service.	Agree in part. Change made so that full service is available until fraud or unauthorized use is substantiated.	Agree. Use of "acceptable" was intended to imply no formal Commission action was necessary. Due to concerns, the language has been removed.	Agree. Language clarified.	powerful tool and is something industry requested and has worked with the Commission to develop. A provision in the voluntary service restriction section requires providers to activate requested service blocks only "if it is technically feasible to restrict the specific service and will not present an unreasonable economic burden." The provisions in the involuntary service restriction section are voluntary for all providers.	Disagree. Without this section, small telcos could not impose service restrictions. Restriction of service is a

Monday,	
July	Control of the same
07,	A Library Manager Annual Control
2003	COLUMN CONTRACTOR DE LA

I opic	section	Company	Suggestion/comment	Location	Reason for comment	Response
Restriction of service	165.0502 (3)(a)	Verizon	Wants confirmation that Verizon's ACM program would still be allowed under the new proposed rules.	Page 26	This program is a benefit to customers as it helps them to control toll charges and permits them to continue service.	A waiver would be required in order to continue Verizon's ACM program. This will be dealt with in the rule making order or an accompanying order.
Restriction of service	165.0502 (3)(a)	WorldCom, Inc.	Add after (8) as the new (9), to prevent fraud to the customer and provider. This addition is necessary so the provider can prevent fraud in high toll and toll fraud situations.	Page 25	This addition is necessary so the provider can prevent fraud in high toll and toll fraud situations.	Disagree. It would be difficult to establish what level of change in a customer's usage pattern is an indicator of potential fraud. This was tried in a pilot by SBC Ameritech and was found to be unworkable in practice.
			Renumber (9) as (10).			
Restriction of service	165.0502 (3)(a)(2)	SBC Ameritech	Revise to include deposits as well as DPAs.	Matrix pages 49-50	Providers should have the right to restrict the account while the deposit is being paid in installments.	Agree. Deleted the requirement allowing deposits to be paid in installments and added language allowing providers to impose restricted service while the deposit is being paid.
Restriction of service	165.0502 (3)(a)(9)	Verizon	Revise by adding including, but not limited to, fraud."	Page 26	To allow for suspension of service immediately for accounts that are deemed fraudulent after investigation.	Agree in part. This was tried in a pilot by SBC Ameritech and was found to be unworkable in practice because it is difficult to establish what level of change in a customer's usage pattern is an indicator of potential fraud. Change made to allow restriction of service when fraud or unauthorized use is substantiated.
Restriction of service	165.0502 (3)(b)	SBC Ameritech	The rule section stating that a provider shall impose restricted service related to only the service or usage that is rausing hill paying spokens	Matrix page 49-50	The burden and cost of this requirement would far exceed the benefit of this requirement.  Enormous system requirements	Agree in part. Language in the proposed rule was drafted to prevent the blocking of unrelated services when only one service is causing a payment problem. For example, if a customer has unpaid usage because

causing bill paying problems should be deleted.

having to analyze and place restrictions on the basis or specific usage of any one or more of these

as ECC or directory assistance calls.

the high usage and large bill. Change made to allow blocking of related services, i.e., toll, calling card and collect calls, without blocking unrelated services such service shouldn't be restricted if toll wasn't the cause of For example, if a customer has unpaid usage because of calls to 900-976 numbers, that customer's toll

Providers must retain the ability to block all toll activities, without

would be necessary.

activities.

Topic

Old rule Company Suggestion/comment

Monday,	
July	
07,	
2003	A THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF T

Restriction of service	Restriction of service	Restriction of service	Restriction of service	Restriction of service
165.0502 (3)(e)	165.0502 (3)(e)	165.0502 (3)(d)	165.0502 (3)(c) - (e)	165.0502 (3)(b)
TDS Metrocom	АТ&Т	SBC Ameritech	WorldCom, Inc.	TDS Metrocom
Revise to allow providers ten business days, instead of two business days, to remove service restrictions when problems causing the restrictions have been corrected.	Delete two business day time limit for removing service restrictions for CLECS.	Providers should be allowed to send notice prior to adding the involuntary restriction.	The time requirements for notifying customers of restrictions and for removing restrictions should be eliminated and replaced with "as soon as commercially practicable."	Delete. A provider should not be limited to imposing service restrictions related only to the service or usage that is causing bill paying problems.
Page 43	Page 26	Matrix page 49-50	Page 25	Page 43
Two business days is an insufficient period of time to process the changes.	Removal of the restriction by a CLEC or an IXC may be dependent upon the ILEC's technicians.	This allows the customer the opportunity to correct the situation. This is SBC/Ameritech's current policy.	Time constraints as set forth in the rules are artificial.	A provider should not be limited to imposing service restrictions related only to the service or usage that is causing bill paying problems.  If a customer is not paying for services, a provider should be permitted to take prudent measures to mitigate the risk of non-payment.
Agree in part. Change made to acknowledge that the two days begins when the provider becomes aware that the problems causing the restrictions have been corrected.	Agree. Change made.	Agree. Current proposed language provides flexibility as to when the customer is notified by stating "within one business day of activation." The one day could be before or after the activation of the block. However, revised language to clarify this.	Agree in part. Although "as soon as commercially practicable" is too vague, language was changed to reflect this concern.	Agree in part. Language in the proposed rule was drafted to prevent the blocking of unrelated services when only one service is causing a payment problem. For example, if a customer has unpaid usage because of calls to 900-976 numbers, that customer's toll service shouldn't be restricted if toll wasn't the cause of the high usage and large bill. Change made to allow blocking of related services, i.e., toll, calling card and collect calls, without blocking unrelated services such as ECC or directory assistance calls.

Old rule Company Suggestion/comment section

Location Reason for comment

3
ੋ
ä
ø
lay
•
J
H
ج.
07
• -
$\bar{\mathbf{v}}$
200.
$\sim$

Restriction of service	Restriction of service	Restriction of service	Restriction of service	Topic
165.0502 (5)	165.0502 (4)(c)	165.0502 (4)(c)	165.0502 (3)(f)	Old rule section
АТ&Т	WSTA	SBC Ameritech	АТ&Т	Company
Revise to recognize a provider's ability to meet the two-day deadline for activation of a service restriction may depend on the actions of the ILEC controlling the underlying facility.	Activating and deactivating voluntary service restrictions for low-income customers without assessing a recurring or nonrecurring charge will encourage such action. Customers should be limited to one or two activations/deactivations per year.	Providers should be allowed to charge for blocking.	Providers should be permitted to charge for the cost of the deactivation of an involuntary service restriction.	Suggestion/comment
Page 26	Page 12	Matrix page 50	26 26	Location
A provider should not lose the ability to recover a legitimate cost because of the action or non-action of the ILEC.		Blocking is a cost-causing service	No reason given.	Reason for comment
Agree. Change made.	Disagree. Current language in PSC 160.04(2) prohibits providers from charging low-income customers for activating service blocks. No evidence has been presented to the Commission to show that low-income customers have abused the activation/deactivation of voluntary service blocks.	Agree in part. Service blocks are a valuable tool to help providers limit uncollectibles. However, no evidence has been presented to the Commission to show that activation and deactivation of service blocks causes providers to incur unreasonable costs. Additionally, current language in PSC 160.04(2) and this rule allows providers to charge non-low income customers for second and subsequent voluntary service blocks.	Disagree. Current language in PSC 160.04(2) prohibits providers from charging low-income customers for service blocks, regardless of whether the block is at the customer's request or involuntarily imposed under an approved TelCAP plan. Deactivation of a service block is an integral part of blocking, and charging for this service would continue to be prohibited. Since the provider is not allowed to charge for involuntarily restricting a low-income customer, it should not be able to charge to return that customer to unrestricted service. Additionally, because the purpose of the block is to restrict the customer's usage and thereby limit possible future uncollectibles for the provider, it does not seem reasonable to access a charge for this service, regardless of the customer's income status.	Response

Monday,
July
07,
200:

	i				
Old rule section	165.0502 (5)	165.0203	165.0203	165.0602	165.0605 -0612
Company	SBC Ameritech	TDS Metrocom	АТ&Т	AT&T	WSTA
Suggestion/comment	Eliminate this requirement. Providers can never guarantee that blocks will be 100% effective.	Revise to clarify that the rules applicable to schedules filed with the Commission apply only if a provider is required to file a tariff.	This section should apply only to ILECs.	CLECs should be given the option to have records available rather than to make them open an office for this purpose.	Do not change the wording in the technical standards from "objectives" to "standards."
Location	Matrix page 50	Page 18	Page 15	Page 29	Page 14
Reason for comment	Providers can never guarantee that blocks will be 100% effective. For e.g. customers could use a calling card or other means to make a toll call even if the account is toll restricted.	The current proposed rule would obliterate any meaningful distinction between providers who are not required to file tariffs and those that are required to file tariffs.	Since AT&T does not have exchange areas or wire centers.	AT&T's records are centrally located but can be produced upon request.	Now called "standards" formerly known as objectives. The renaming shifts the emphasis from "here's what we're aiming for as part of our plan to serve customers" to "here's what the Commission is requiring us to do." The next addition will be
Response	Agree in part. Change made to address circumstances where a customer's intentional deception circumvents the block.	This is a technical standard not addressed in this rulemaking.	Comments refer to a technical section of the rule that is not part of 1-AC-184.	This is a technical standard not addressed in this rulernaking.	Disagree. The Commission rejected the argument that these rule provisions were objectives rather than standards in docket 05-TI-157. Use of the word "shall" in the rule language indicates the mandatory. Therefore, these provisions include mandatory requirements and not merely objectives.

Technical sections

Technical sections

Technical sections

Schedules to be filed with the Commissio Restriction of service

Topic

_	
~	
~	
0	
_	
2	
a	
Ω.	
Ç	
•	
~	
_	
E	
•	
. ~	
_	
•	
_	
0	
_	
7	
• -	
N	
_	
2003	
•	
<u> </u>	

programs asistance nications

cations Association Telecommuni

programs if they have limited customer information pursuant

obligated to provide assistance Providers shouldn't be

Page 21f

to PSC 165.0301.

Telecommu

165.0307

Wisconsin State

section	Old rule
•	Company
	Suggestion/comment
rocuiton	Incation
neason for commen	Peacon for commant
Kesponse	B

Topic

				sections	Technical
			7	-0610	165.0605
			Chiefulaci	Amoritooh	SBC
	standards."	"lets from "objectives" to	the technical sections of the	the technical analysis and and	Do not change the wording in
			22-23	2000	Panes
there were no changes to the	though Jane Zemlicka testified that	"objectives" to "standards" even	sections was changed from	The language of the fections	The language of the technical
		,,	_		_

provider meet a particular standard objective is readily distinct from an with the goal of meeting a certain requirement that a provider operate unqualified requirement that the technical sections of PSC 165. The

must not adopt the changes of the term "objective" to "standard" in the technical portion of PSC 165. alter the substance of the technical If the Commission's intent is not to requirements in this rulemaking, it

particular substantive changes. changes suggests, then the meaning of the proposed language existing requirements, as the plain If the Commission wishes to tighten with respect to notice, analysis, Commission must comply with the requirements of Wis. Stats. ch. 227 hearing and comment on those

measure this requirement except AT&T has no direct means to activated. when the trunks or lines are first

sections Technical

165.0609

AT&T

Delete this section.

Page 29

development, the costs of which would be passed on to customers extensive systems and software This rule proposal would require

> in the rule language indicates the mandatory. standards in docket 05-Ti-157. Use of the word "shall" requirements and not merely objectives. these rule provisions were objectives rather than Therefore, these provisions include mandatory Disagree. The Commission rejected the argument that

rulemaking. This is a technical standard not addressed in this

application for service to verify eligibility. Disagree. PSC 165.0301(1)(c) allows providers to request additional information and PSC 160.06(1) requires providers to obtain specific information upon

Monday,	
July	
07,	
200	

ropic	section	Company	section Suggestion/comment	Location	Location Reason for comment	Response
Telecommu nications assistance programs	165.0307	АТ&Т	There should be a reference that this section only applies to local service providers.	Page 22	Language is unclear as to whether or not section applies only to local service providers.	Agree in part. Only applies to providers who are furnishing local exchange service and only to their local service operations.
Telecommu nications assistance	165.0307	Charter Communicati ons	Delete. It should not apply to competitors.	Page 9	This requirement is simply a barrier to entrance for competitors.	Agree in part. This requirement is only placed on a provider when the Commission determines it is
programs					This requirement is placed on a provider who is not eligible for any high cost or high risk reimbursement for such customers and who is not a monopoly provider required to provide such services.	population. It does not require all providers to serve all customers in the target population.
Telecommu nications assistance programs	165.0307	Powercom	Exempt CLECs.	Page 2	Powercom cannot afford the costs of providing this service or administering such a program.	Agree in part. This requirement is only placed on a provider when the Commission determines it is necessary. And then it only applies to the targeted
					This is a counter productive proposal intended to "expense" them out of the marketplace.	customers in the target population.
Telecommu nications assistance programs	165.0307	Time Warner Telecom of Wisconsin,	Add language to clarify that this provision applies only to ILEC and/or providers who have carrier of last resort	Page 16	this provision does not make sense when applied to CLECs who may not service the "target population."	Agree in part. This requirement is only placed on a provider when the Commission determines it is necessary. And then it only applies to the targeted population it does not controlled to the targeted provider.

Old rule

Company Suggestion/comment

Warner
Telecom of
Wisconsin,
L.P.

obligations.

TWTC serves only business customers. It doesn't make sense to require TWTC to invest the time

Agree in part. This requirement is only placed on a provider when the Commission determines it is necessary. And then it only applies to the targeted population. It does not require all providers to serve all customers in the target population.

residential customers when TWTC doesn't serve residential customers. and expense in designing a program targeted to low income have carrier of last resort

Waivers	Telecommu nications assistance programs	Telecommu nications assistance programs	
	165.0307 (1)	165.0307	
WorldCom, Inc.	Verizon	WSTA	
Rules should not apply, or exemptions to specific sections of the rules should be granted, when CLEC performance is impacted by LEC dependency.	If not deleted, revise this section to read, "Where providers have established telecommunications customer assistance programs within their service territories the goals and objectives of the programs shall be to increase or stabilize subscription levels for non-optional essential telephone service."	WSTA would like the rule to include the process for identifying a target population.	

Page 3

The Commission must recognize the fact that there are many aspects of local telephone service over

The Commission has reconsidered applicability issues as part of its review of individual rule sections. Certain changes have been made based on a CLEC's dependence on a LEC.

which dependent CLECs have no control. Therefore, different levels of regulation are necessary.

If these changes do not address a particular provider's situation, that provider can always request, under this provision, that different requirements be adopted for it as a result of an unusual situation.

assistance programs

Telecommu

nications

Topic

section

Old rule Company Suggestion/comment

Location Reason for comment

$\sim$	
7	
0	
$\circ$	
ž	
ō	
Ş	
۷.	
Tuty	
0	
7	
№	
N	
Ö	
8	

165.0101 (2)	Old rule section
SBC Ameritech	Company
Tighten language so only applies in emergency situations, with good cause shown, for a maximum of one year.	Company Suggestion/comment
Page 4	Location
The proposed rules too easily allow selective application, with the prospect of the Commission imposing on any one or more providers "lesser, greater, other, or different" standards in "exceptional or unusual situation."	Location Reason for comment
Disagree. This is existing rule language which appears in many other Commission rules. It limits waivers by requiring "unusual or exceptional circumstances" after considering the facts and circumstances of the particular request.  The Commission needs flexibility to address the variety of requests it may receive from various types of	Response

Waivers

Waivers		
165.0101 (2)		
TDS Telecom		
Supports retained ability to request "waivers" from the rules.		situations, with good cause shown, for a maximum of one year.
Pgs. 1 & 11		

providers.

sunset provisions don't make sense. SBC has requested and received "waivers", mandatory When a sunset is appropriate, the Commission has imposed them. In other cases, including some where or requests it may receive from various types of

Supportive - no response necessary

circumstances a waiver would be a waiver and under what outline how a company would obtain waivers are unclear. The rule fails to The provisions for requesting

Waivers

2 165.0101

Wisconsin, Warner Time

a waiver would be granted. and under what circumstances Add language to outline how a provider would obtain a waiver

Page 10 -11

Telecom of

are available in "unusual or exceptional circumstances" address the variety of requests it may receive from is not practical. The Commission needs flexibility to particular request. Further specification of those terms This is existing rule language which appears in many other Commission rules. It already says that waivers various types of providers. after considering the facts and circumstances of the

Commission action, such as granting a waiver. Specifically, PSC 2.07 outlines how to a request administrative procedures, which are set out in PSC 2. Many rule provisions require knowledge of Commission

Waivers

(2) 165.0101

WorldCom,

certain sections of the rules. Waivers should be granted for

Pg. 4

If a CLEC applies for a waiver to parts of the rule and is later denied, order to come into compliance with sufficient time to build systems in the CLEC should be allowed

Any provider can petition for such a "waiver" based on to adopt different requirements in unusual situations. its particular circumstances. from existing rule language that allows the Commission This section of the proposed rule retains the language

compete with the ILEC.

be harmful to the provider's ability to economically impractical or would the rule is technically infeasible, Waivers should be granted where

Redrafting based on comments also addresses applicability of certain sections to CLECs.

schedules as a result of "waiver" requests in the past. Creating such an implementation schedule is one of the The Commission has granted implementation adopt in unusual situations. different requirements" that the Commission may